



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Br
3831
9

LOST PARISH-REGISTERS
OF DEVON;
TRANSCRIPTS 1596-1644.

Bn 3831.4 (1)

**HARVARD COLLEGE
LIBRARY**



**FROM THE FUND
IN MEMORY OF**

CHARLES GROSS

**Professor of History
1901-1909**

John. F. Cook
24, Marine Parade,
Lowestoft

Suff. Eng.

21. 4. 31.

129-

Abstracts
of the Existing Transcripts of the
Lost Parish-Registers of Devon,
1596—1644 :

AND SHORT NOTES ON THE EXTANT PRE-RESTORATION
REGISTERS OF ALL THE PARISHES IN THE COUNTY,
FROM PARTICULARS FURNISHED BY THE SEVERAL
INCUMBENTS THEREOF.

BY ✓

THE REVD. ROGER GRANVILLE, M.A.,
SUB-DEAN OF EXETER,

AND

W. E. MUGFORD.

VOLUME I, A—BRA.

EXETER :

WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. LTD., PRINTERS & LITHOGRAPHERS, NORTH STREET.

1908.

B₂ 3531.9 (1),
✓



TO
THE RIGHT REVEREND
ARCHIBALD,
64TH LORD BISHOP OF EXETER,
THIS ATTEMPT TO RESTORE,
AS FAR AS IS NOW POSSIBLE,
SOME OF THE LOST PARISH-REGISTERS OF HIS DIOCESE
IS,
BY HIS KIND PERMISSION,
MOST RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED.

INTRODUCTORY NOTE.

PARISH-REGISTERS are generally considered to have been first established in England in September, 1538, by Thomas Cromwell, although several have entries of earlier date. In 1598 Convocation (which commenced its sittings on 25 October, 1597) ordered that all the entries which had been made during the reign of Queen Elizabeth in the then existing paper registers should be transcribed into new parchment books, and, also, that in future, within a month after Easter in every year, a copy of the preceding year's entries should be sent to the Bishop's Registry. By No. 70 of the Canons of 1603 that Order was re-affirmed, except (1) that all the entries "since the time that the law was first made in that behalf, so far as the ancient books thereof can be procured, but especially since the beginning of the reign of the late Queen," were to be re-written in the new register-books, and (2) that 25 March was substituted for Easter; and the authority of this Canon remained unimpaired (except from January 1645, to 1660) until the Registration Act of 1812 (52 George III, c. 146).

The copies that, in accordance with the above Orders, were sent to the Diocesan Registries afterwards became known as "Bishops' Transcripts," and those for the County of Devon that exist have been kept for very many years in the Cathedral at Exeter, in the Episcopal Muniment-Room over St. James's Chapel. In 1901 the Transcripts of pre-Restoration date were arranged in alphabetical and yearly order by the present writer and Mr. W. H. Bowers, of the Diocesan Registry; but none having entries of earlier date than 1506 was found, although in a few dioceses they do go back somewhat further. In January, 1904, the writer, with the permission of the then Registrar of the Diocese of Exeter, the late Arthur Burch, Esq., wrote a letter to the Editor of the "Devon and Exeter Gazette" (G. F. Gratwicke, Esq.) on the subject of the Transcripts, and the desirability of printing those of lost registers. The letter was very kindly inserted, although it was of somewhat unusual length, and an editorial note was added; correspondence on the matter followed, and the Sub-Dean took the question up and invited subscriptions. The project of printing the lost-register transcripts also received the warm approval of Prebendary Hingston-Randolph, the Editor of the "Registers of the Bishops of Exeter," and of the Council of the Devonshire Association; and the Revd. J. F. Chanter, Rector of Parracombe, North Devon, a member of that Council, had copies made of those of the Rural-Deaneries of Barnstaple and Shirwell. Subsequently, sufficient subscriptions to defray the cost of the first volume having been received, the

work was begun. Since then a great many fragments, from which the name of the parish has disappeared, have been identified by the writer, either by means of the signature of the Minister where that remains (and to do this a list had, first, to be made of all the Incumbents and Curates of the County, with their respective parishes, from 1596 to 1645); or by the places or persons mentioned in them; or by the handwriting; or by collating the burial entries with the entries for the same year in the calendars of the Wills and Administration papers preserved at the Exeter Probate Registry; and it is this identification which has caused the "Addenda" in this volume.

The abstracts have been most carefully made by Mr. Bowers on the following plan,—(1) the names of persons and places, and any interesting entries or notes, are given in full and, except where abbreviations have been extended or Latin translated into English, in the spelling of the MS.; (2) signatures in English are given as in the MS., but Latinized names have been rendered into English; and (3) the entries are given in the order of the MS., even where that seems to be wrong.

A list follows of the abbreviations which will be used to save space; and, to the like end, instead of including a separate index in each volume, it is proposed to provide one General Index at the end of the Work, together with a brief account of Parish-Registers and Transcripts from 1538 to 1660.

W. E. M.

ABBREVIATIONS.

b ^d	bastard.	m.-in-l.	mother-in-law.
b ^r	bachelor.	M ^r	master.
C.	curate.	M ^{rs}	mistress.
c.	child.	P.	parson.
Clk.	clerk.	P ^{tr} .	pastor.
d.	daughter.	R.	rector.
d.-in-l.	daughter-in-law.	s.	son.
Esq.	esquire.	s.-in-l.	son-in-law.
f.	father.	S ⁿ	sidesman (<i>or</i> -men).
f.-in-l.	father-in-law.	spr.	spinster.
Gent.	gentleman.	s ^r	senior.
Gentwn.	gentlewoman.	svt.	servant.
h.	husband.	V.	vicar.
j ^r	junior.	W. (<i>or</i> W ^e)	warden (<i>or</i> wardens).
K ^t	knight.	w.	wife.
M.	minister.	w ^r	widower.
m.	mother.	w ^w	widow.

PARISHES INCLUDED IN THIS VOLUME.

1. ABSTRACTS OF TRANSCRIPTS AND NOTES AS TO REGISTERS.

Abbot's Bickington	-	1.	Bere-Ferrers	-	82.
Abbotsham	-	3, 166.	Berry-Narbor	-	85, 183.
Alverdiscott	-	12.	Berry-Pomeroy	-	85.
Alvington, West	-	13.	Bickington	-	94, 187.
Alwington	-	13, 170.	Bickleigh (near Plymouth)	-	94.
Anstey, East	-	14.	Bicton	-	99, 188.
Anstey, West	-	15.	Bigbury	-	102.
Arlington	-	18, 171.	Bishop's Nympton	-	110.
Ashbury	-	24, 172.	Blackawton	-	113.
Ashcombe	-	26, 172.	Black Torrington	-	115.
Ashford	-	26, 176.	Bondleigh	-	117, 188.
Ashprington	-	32.	Bovey, North	-	121.
Ashreigney	-	37, 177.	Bovey-Tracy	-	122, 189.
Atherington	-	46.	Bow (<i>or</i> Nymet-Tracy)	-	138.
Aveton-Giffard	-	46.	Bradford	-	140.
Axminster	-	48, 180.	Bradstone	-	141.
Bampton	-	69.	Brampford-Speke	-	144.
Beaford	-	75.	Branscombe	-	149.
Beaworthy	-	79, 183.	Bratton-Fleming	-	151.
Belstone	-	82.			

2. NOTES AS TO REGISTERS, ONLY.

Abbot's Kerswell	-	12.	Bickleigh (near Tiverton)	-	99.
Allington, East	-	12.	Bideford	-	102.
Alphington	-	12, 170.	Bishop's Tawton	-	112.
Ashburton	-	24, 172.	Bishop's Teignton	-	112.
Ashton	-	45.	Bittadon	-	112.
Ashwater	-	45.	Blackborough	-	115.
Awliscombe	-	48.	Bradninch	-	141.
Axmouth	-	68.	Bradworthy	-	143.
Aylesbeare	-	68.	Bratton-Clovelly	-	150.
Barnstaple	-	75.	Braunton	-	165.

E.

Abbot's Bickington

(*alias* "LITTLE BICKINGTON" in the Transcript for 1609).

[The Parish Registers begin, now, at 1716 for Burials, and 1717 for Baptisms and Marriages.]

1609.

Baptism.

[1609-10,] Feb. 25. Phillippe, s. "Jhne" Barnefield, "Gent."

Marriages—none.

Burial.

[1609-10,] Feb. "30." Agnes Addames, "one of the poore of Bulkworthy."

William Hill, C.

1614.

Baptisms—[none].

Marriages—[none].

Burials.

May 10. Walter Heard.

Dec. 18. Johan Lyttle.

Robart Kempe, C.

1615.¹

Baptism.

[1615-6,] Feb. 18. Elen, b^d d. Margaret Clieff.

Marriage.

Oct. 28. Mathew Yeoland, w^r, & Elen Herd.

Burials—none.

Luke Fare, M.

Mathew Yeoland, W.

¹ On the back of this Transcript, which is dated 15 June, 1616, are the following entries:—Phillip Coalle, of Atherington, & Beatton Heard; Arthur Coalle, of Atherington, & Elizabeth Yeard; Edward Heaman, of Biddiford, & Elizabeth Wilkey; John Courtis, of Atherington, & Cathren Sanders.

1616.*Baptisms.*

- Apr. 4. Johan, d. Humphry Hardinge.
 „ 11. John, s. John Iddie.
 „ 26. Hugh, s. Paule Fry.
 May 29. Richard, s. Humphry Braddon.
 Aug. 1. Gillian, d. Hugh Vignes.

Marriage.

- Sep. 29. John Allin & Agnes Cleave.

Burials.

- [1616-7,] Jan. 5. John Iddie, sr.
 „ Mar. 7. John, s. John Iddie.

Luke Phaere, Clk.

*Brought in [to the Registry] by Hugh Vignes,
 30 April, 1617.*

1617.*Baptisms.*

- Aug. 17. Paule, s. John Pains.
 Dec. 25. Phillippe, d. John Iddie.
 [1617-8,] Feb. 22. Rober, s. Paule Fry.

*Marriages—none.**Burials.*

- [1617-8,] Jan. 7. Agnes Mocke.
 „ Feb. 2. Tomasin, d. Marye Heard.

Luke Phaer, Clk.
 Paule Fry.

[No date.]¹*Baptisms.*

- Oct. 8. Alice, d. John & Frances Mill.
 Nov. 7. Hugh, s. Hugh & Thamsing Tyching.

¹ John Vignes is entered as the Curate in the record of the Episcopal Visitation of 1622 (the earliest Visitation record extant), but in the next record, that of 6 April, 1631, — Phaer is entered and Thomas Bradford struck out. This Transcript presumably formed part of a Presentment made at a Visitation, for it contains the following:—"for Papist & recusantes we have none."

Marriage.

Feb. 28. Richard Gennings & Elizabeth Sheapherd.

Burials—none.

John Vigures, C.¹

Paule Fry, W.

1631.

Baptism.

[1631-2,] Feb. 13. John, s. John Hill.

Marriage.

May 14. John Hill & Agnes Eddy.

Burials—[none].

Thomas Phaer, M.

Paul Fry, W.

1634.

Baptisms.

Jul. 20. . . . , s. John Facie.

Aug. 31. . . . , d. John Hill.

Marriages—none.*Burials.*

Aug. 1. . . . n Poaines.

[1634-5,] Jan. 2.. John Glidden.

Thomas Phaer, M.

Lewes Yolland, W.

John Hill, Sⁿ.

Abbotsbam.

[The Parish Registers begin, *now*, at 1653.]

1607.

Baptisms.

Apr. 13. Ulalia, d. Mathewe Slade.

May 4. John, s. John Kinge.

„ 18. William, s. John Shepiarde.

¹ See note page 2.

- Jun. 10. Leonarde, s. Richard Buse.
 Sep. 11. Thomas, s. Lewise Lake.
 „ 18. Phillipp, d. Walter Surrell.
 Oct. 2. Rebeckath, d. James Bounty.
 [1607-8,] Jan. 10. Zacharias, s. William Risdon, Clk.
 „ Mar. 23. John, s. Christopher Buse.
 „ „ 24. Gillian, d. John Rowe.

Marriages.

- Aug. 10. Walter Surrell & Jone Shebbere.
 „ 10. Henery Adger & Margaret Slade.
 Nov. 16. Edmond Heard & Inglish Watts.
 [1607-8,] Jan. 13. Diggory Challowell & Alse Davy.

Burials.

- May 8. John, s. John Watts.
 Aug. 2. Jone Mussell, w^w.
 „ 6. Jone, d. Robbart Draper.
 „ 20. Anstis, w. George Middleton.
 Oct. 27. Ulalia, d. Mathew Slade.
 Dec. 8. William, s. John Shepiarde.
 „ 25. Jone Middleton, w^w.
 [1607-8,] Mar. 24. John, s. Christopher Buse.

William Risdon, V.

Gabreill Buse, W.

1610.*Baptisms.*

- Apr. 22. Mary, d. George Meddelton.
 Aug. 3. Mary, d. John Vine.
 „ 7. Phillipp, s. John Pomery.
 „ 19. Gillian, d. William Collocot.
 Sep. 2. William, s. Giles Galsworthy.
 „ 2. Ester, d. Edward Collman.
 Oct. 26. Joan, d. John Pine.
 Nov. 11. Margaret, d. William Colle.
 Dec. 22. Mary, d. William Risdon.
 [1610-1,] Feb. 15. Christian, d. Robbert Shibber.
 „ Mar. 2. Mary, d. John Rowe, jr.
 „ „ 16. John, s. Degory Challwill.

Marriages.

	Oct.	8.	John Surell & Chrtistian Shibber.
	"	27.	John Pepper & Annys Greader (?).
[1610-1,]	Jan.	17.	John Selly & Joan Buse.
"	"	31.	George Jeffery & Joan Rowe.

Burials.

	Mar.	31.	M ^r Jeffery Burgen.
	Aug.	8.	Susan, d. John Pepper.
	Nov.	11.	Robbert Bokom.

William Risdon, Clk.
 Degory Challwill, } W^s.
 Richard Musell, }

1614.*Baptisms.*

	May	22.	Elyzabeth, d. Jasper Lenche.
	Jun.	26.	Hana, d. Henry Amery.
	Nov.	24.	Hughe & Thomas, s ^e George Meddelton.
[1614-5,]	Jan.	1.	Mary, d. Ceales Galsworthy.
"	"	13.	Phillip, d. John Yeoman.
"	Feb.	12.	Humphry, s. Thomas Pollord.
"	"	26.	Joshua, s. William Rysdon, Clk.
"	Mar.	9.	John, s. John Pomery.

Marriages.

	Jun.	18.	John Browne & "Andrew" Hunecot.
	"	20.	Chrystopher Tacker & Mary Mussell.
	Oct.	24.	George Lake & Chrystian Colocott.
[1614-5,]	Jan.	24.	Petter Willes & Sible Colman.
"	"	24.	Rychard Buse & Elyzabeth Brettecke.
"	"	26.	Rychard Sander & Agnes Magge.

Burials.

	May	17.	Elyzabeth, w. John Buse.
	Jun.	7.	Willmot, w. Danyell Tomlen.
	Aug.	11.	Joan, w. Thomas Shebber.
	"	21.	Rychard, s. John Browne.
	Oct.	30.	Tomzin, w. Watter Juell.

- Nov. 6. William, s. Anthony Humphry.
 [1614-5,] Jan. 13. Phellip, d. John Yeoman.

William Rysdonn, Clk.
 William Pearse, } W.
 John Browne, }

1615.

Baptisms.

- Mar. 26. John, s. Richard Shebber.
 May 1. Solomon, s. Robart Shebber.
 „ 27. Elizabeth, d. James Moncke.
 Jun. 4. Phillippe, d. Cherity Osborne.
 „ 4. Mellory, d. Henry Fullford.
 Aug. 13. Fynnus, s. Ann Martyn.
 „ 24. Thomas, s. Chrstopher Gaie.
 „ 27. Thomas, s. Abraham Browne.
 „ 27. Elizabeth, d. James Thomas.
 Sep. 27. Mary, d. John Osborne.
 „ 11. John, s. George Lake.
 „ 24. Phillippe, s. Anthonie Humffrey.
 „ 28. Steven, s. George Jeffery.
 „ 28. Elizabeth, d. John Browne.
 Nov. 12. Richard, s. Richard Sellie.
 „ 19. Rebecca, d. Richard Saunder.
 „ 26. Margaret, d. John Browne.
 [1615-6,] Jan. 21. Richard, s. Thomas Shebber.

Marriages.

- Apr. 27. Thomas Shebber & Elizabeth Pitts.
 May 8. Chrstopher Gay & Charitie Rayner.
 Oct. 19. Richard Browne & Sybley Beclake.
 [1615-6,] Jan. 27. Robart Mussell & Elizabeth Woodde.

Burials.

- Apr. 2. John Challowell.
 „ 2. Jeffery, s. Henry Yorke.
 „ 4. Thomas, s. Georg Midletone.
 May 11. Johan, w. John Woodde.
 Jun. 21. Pillis Legg.

Sep.	28.	John, s. George Lake.	
Oct.	8.	William Lake.	
"	17.	William Risdon, Clk.	
"	24.	Mary, d. William Jenking.	
"	26.	Gillian, w. William Collicot.	
"	28.	Johan, w. Georg Jeffrey.	
"	29.	Henry Yorke.	
Nov.	14.	William Drew.	
"	16.	Phinees, s. Anne Martyn.	
"	14.	John Browne.	
"	25.	Johan Wood, w ^w .	
"	28.	Edward Watts.	
"	29.	Rebecca, d. Richard Saunder.	
Dec.	5.	Phillippe Prowre.	
"	30.	Christopher Rowe.	
[1615-6,]	Feb.	4.	Roger Heard.
"	"	15.	William Tander.
"	Mar.	1.	Ellen, w. "Charitie" Osborne.
"	"	24.	Penticost Jeffrey, w ^w .
			Morgan Davies, Clk.
			Rychard Selley, } W ^s .
			Thomas Shibbr, }

1617.

Baptisms.

May	1.	Henry, s. Abbraham [blank].
"	11.	Mathew, s. Robbart Shebber.
Aug.	24.	Phillip, s. Robbart Gorwell.
Sep.	10.	William, s. Henry Fullford.
Dec.	6.	Andrew, s. Jeffery Buse.
"	6.	Phillip, d. Thomas Shebber.

Marriages.

May	18.	Tobias Tayler & Phillip Batter.
„	18.	Thomas Hearinge & Luttes Hanger.
Jul.	15.	Petter Paine & Thomzin Collman.
Sep.	24.	John Selley & Thomzin Busse.
[1617-8,]	Mar.	11. Richard Caday & Amey Mussell.

Burials.

Mar. 27.	Alls, w. John Hartnolle.
May 10.	Richard, s. Richard Selley.
Jul. 8.	William, s. Abraham Browne.
„ 23.	Edward Crocker.
Aug. 15.	Phillis Cliveron.
„ 25.	John, s. Viveon Limbery.
Nov. 26.	John, s. Gabrell Hanniford.
Dec. 29.	Alls Vine.
[1617-8,] Jan. 3.	Rabbart Becklake.
„ Mar. 24.	Petter Pomery. ¹

James Gundroy, V.
 John Rowe, } Ws.
 William Cortes, }

1629.*Baptisms.*

Apr. 26.	Agnes, d. Richard Rowe.
May 17.	Rebecca, d. Richard Hockeridg.
„ 31.	Margerit, d. Richard Buse.
Jul. 16.	Susan, d. Jeffery Burgane.
Nov. 1.	William, s. Thomas Hogge.
„ 18.	John, s. John Who.
[1629-30,] Jan. 2..	Honor, d. Richard Rowe.
„ „ 31.	Thamasin, d. Richard Mussell.
„ Feb. 7.	William, s. Nathaniell Jule.
„ „ 14.	Martha, d. Thomas Legge.
„ Mar. 7.	Richard, s. Richard Saunder.
„ „ 14.	John, s. Peeter Williams.

Marriages.

Sep. 8.	John Hammott & Thamasin Ashford.
Nov. 26.	Nathaniall Jule & Phillipe Buse.
„ 2..	Christopher Yeo & Wilmett Rowe.
[1629-30,] Jan. 2..	Richard Rowe & Jone Hockeaday.

¹ This entry is struck out.

Sep. . . John Sherman & Phillipe Garland.
 „ . . Samuell Baker & Elizabeth Jule.
 James Saunder & Welthen Osb . . .

*Burials.*¹

. . . . Marshall, w. James B
 Alse, w. Joh
 Sara, d.
 Alse Sl
 Rob
 A

1630.*Baptisms.*

Mar. . . . Pascow, s. Samuell Baker.
 Jun. 16. Nicholas, s. Phillip Hockaday.
 Jul. 4. Sara, d. John Hamet.
 „ 14. Jaan, d. Robbart Wise.
 Aug. 22. John, s. Thomas Soloman.
 Sep. 12. Nicholas, s. Symon Selly.
 Oct. 3. Mary, d. Luke Babacom.
 Nov. 5. Christopher, s. Petter Whisson.
 „ 7. Elizabeth, d. Robbart Avery.
 „ 14. Christopher, s. James Sander.
 Dec. 7. Aron, s. Phillip Busse.
 „ 7. Phillip, d. Abraham Hartnolle.
 [1630-1,] Jan. 14. Elizabeth, d. Thomas Shebber.
 „ „ 28. Henry, s. John Rowe.
 „ „ 28. Agnes, d. Edward Taylor.
 „ Feb. 13. Alse, d. Richard Hockridge.
 „ „ 20. John, s. John Russell.
 „ „ 27. Anthonie, s. Thomas Pollord.
 „ Mar. 20. Jaan, d. John Babacom.

Marriages.

Nov. 4. Hanger & Rebeca Gifford.
 „ 16. R . . . ar. Watts & Mellery Babacom.

¹ The foot of the Transcript, on which were, probably, some other burial entries, has perished.

Burials.

Mar. . . . hillis, w. Bartholemew Quam.
 Apr. . . . n Gyst.
 May . . . T . . . zin, w. John Rowe.
 „ . . . Rebeca, d. Richard Hockridg.
 Jul. x . . Pascow, s. Samuella Baker.
 Aug.xx.j. Sara, d. John Hamet.
 Sep. 15. William Adger.
 Dec. 9. Aron, s. Phillip Busse.
 Dec. 11. Thomas Lake.
 „ 22. Richard Busse.
 [1630-1,] Jan. 2. Frances Whisson.
 „ „ 6. Wellmet Crocker.
 „ Feb. 15. Thomzin Browne.
 „ Mar. 15. John Legge.

Nicholas Hunny. V.
 John Bant, }
 John Hooe, } W^a.

1631.

Baptisms.

May 8. William, s. William Shebber.
 Jun. 19. Thomas, s. Viven Lymbery.
 Jul. 3. Abigall, d. John Buse.
 „ 26. Henry, s. Richard Wats.
 [1631-2,] Jan. 1. Johan, d. William Hanger.
 „ Feb. 25. John, s. John Ash.
 „ Mar. 12. Aurthor, s. Richard Hockridge.
 „ „ 18. John, s. Thomas Shebber.

Marriages.

Jun. 29. Lewes Hodge & Grace Baylei.
 Jul. 6. William Willet & Phillip Larence.
 Sep. 27. Henry Mayor & Rose Halswille.
 Nov. 16. Anthony Wills & Christian Shebber.
 [1631-2,] Jan. 28. William Hockridge & Susan Burgaine.

Burials.

	Jul.	20.	An, w. John Shebber.	
	Oct.	7.	Thomas, s. Viven Lymbery.	
	Dec.	4.	Christian, w. Anthonie Wills.	
[1631-2,]	Feb.	11.	Roger Panter.	
"	"	15.	Nicholas, s. Symon Selly.	
"	"	24.	Cherety Mussell.	
"	"	28.	Margaret, d. Davy Joans.	
"	Mar.	20.	Hester, d. Edward Collman.	
			Nicholas Hunny, V.	
			John Hele [Gent],	} W ^a .
			John Mugford,	

1636.*Baptisms.*

	Jun.	6.	Sara, d. John & Peterneil Collacott.	
	Jul.	24.	Mary, d. Abraham & Darotey Hartnoll.	
	Aug.	7.	Susan, d. Thomas & Eddy Dinnis.	
	Sep.	7.	Thomas, s. Thomas & Johan Austin.	
	Oct.	8.	Isatt, d. Peter & Agnes Williams.	
	Nov.	12.	Richard, s. Thomas & Johan Solloman.	
	"	26.	Anthony, s. John & Johan Comer.	
	Dec.	10.	John, s. Leonard & Alse Courtes.	
[1636-7,]	Feb.	5.	Ephraim, s. James & Welthyan Sander.	
"	"	12.	Richard, s. Richard & Mary Buse.	

Marriages.

	Apr.	28.	Robertt Shorte & Elizabeth Viney.	
	Nov.	16.	John Davy & Gillion Collocott.	
[1636-7,]	Jan.	17.	John Saltern & Johan Shebber.	
"	Feb.	2.	Jasper Yorke & Mary Gifford.	

Burials.

	Mar.	26.	Robertt Collocott.	
	Apr.	13.	Isatt, w. Josias Shepheard.	
	May	18.	William Ginkinge.	
	Sep.	15.	Ann, d. Gylls Galsworthy.	

Dec. 20. Alse, d. Richard Hockridg.
 [1636-7,] Feb. 10. Ephraim, s. James Sander.
 „ „ 25. Johan, w. Henry Gifford.

Nicholas Hunny, V.
 Will. Shebber, } W.
 Thomas Beare, }
 Richard Buse, Sⁿ.

Abbot's Kerswell.

[The Parish Registers begin at 1607, but between that date and 1660 there are the following gaps:—Baptisms, 1636-8 and 1643-54, and Marriages, 1640-1.]

East Allington.

[The Parish Registers begin at 1554 for Baptisms and Burials, and 1555 for Marriages, and there are no gaps between 1596 and 1660.]

Alpbington.

[The Parish Registers begin at 1603, and the only gap between that date and 1660 is during the Commonwealth.]

Alverdiscott.

[The Parish Registers begin at 1602, and the only gap between that date and 1644 is in the Baptisms, viz., from 12 February, 1614-5, to 15 July, 1627.]

1617.

Baptisms.

Apr. 6. William, s. Robert Bowdon.
 May 11. Jane, d. George Bountye.

May 13.	Arthur, s. Thomas Cleverton.	
Jun. 8.	Lattice, d. Jeffery Handford.	
Aug. 24.	Richarde, s. Morishe Owine.	
Nov. 30.	John, s. Henrye Winslade.	
Dec. 1.	Peter, s. Phillippe Shorte.	
[1617-8.] Mar. 1.	Joane, d. Andrewe Sander.	
	John Bailye, Clk.	
	Symon Barwicke,	} Ws.
	John East-brooke,	

1624.

Baptisms.

Aug. ... Wilmote, d. . . . & Marye Bowden.
Oct. ... Richard, s. William & Margery Berrye.
John Bailye, Clk.
Anthonie Berrill, } Ws.
Griffie Forde, }

West Alvington

(formerly WEST ALLINGTON).

[The Parish Registers begin at 1558, and the only gap between 1596 and 1644 is in the Marriages, viz., from 23 July, 1625, to 20 April, 1643.]

1628.

Marriages.

Apr. 24. Edward Yeabslye & Susan Knowles.
 Aug. 5. Marques Yeoman & Margaret Hayes.
 Sep. 27. Richard Hed & Johan Crispin.

Elwington.

[The Parish Registers begin at 1550, but between 1596 and 1644 there are the following gaps:--Baptisms, 1628; Marriages, 1629, 1638-40, and 1644; and Burials, 1638, 1640, and 1643-4.]

East Anstey.

[The Parish Registers begin at 1596 for Baptisms and Burials, and, *now*, at 1674 for Marriages, the only gaps being 1651-87 in the Baptisms, and 1687 in the Marriages.]

1607.

Marriages—[none].

Elias Blake, Clk.

William Ansty, W.

1610.

Marriages.

Jun. 23. Richard Webber & Anne Blackmoor.

„ 5. Alexander Hindham & Agnis Hosgood.

Nov. 26. Nicholas Colman & Richard Blake.

Elias Blake, Clk.

David Pulsford, W.

1614.

Marriages—none.

Elias Blake, Clk.

Robert Cockerham, W.

1617.

Marriages—none.

Elias Blake, Clk.

Richard Blackemoore, W.

1624.

Marriages—none.

Elias Blake, Clk.

John Skinner, W.

1633.

Marriages—none.

Elias Blake, Clk.

Richarde Blackemore, W.

John Chockerham, S^r.

West Anstey.

[The Parish Registers begin, now, at 1653.]

1608.*Baptisms.*

- Apr. 17. . . . , s. Rychard & Kathren Smithe.
 May 26. Rychard, s. Rychard & Jhoan Snowe.
 [1608-9,] Jan. 12. Willmote, d. William & Jhoan Pearse.
 „ Mar. 24. Debora, d. Roger & Jhoan Moore.
 [1609,] „ 25. Prudence, d. William & Ellnor Allen.

Marriages.

- May 12. Henry Sommerwill & Marye Bowden.
 Sep. 22. Thomas Beden, of Stawgumber, & Honor
 Pl . . .
 Nov. 24. “Johan” Pullsford, of Dullverton, & Margerye, d. Marye Cattford, w^w.
 [1608-9,] Jan. 7. John Barne & Marye Please.

Burials.

- Jun. 6. Willmote Please, w^w.
 Jul. 20. George, s. George Settele, V.
 George [Settele], V.
 William Shepcott, W.

1614.*Baptisms.*

- May 12. Christian, d. Humphry Snow.
 Aug. 21. Alice, d. James Please.
 Sep. 3. John, s. Amen Stephens.
 Oct. 30. Phillip, d. Richard Stephens.
 Nov. 6. Mary, d. Richard Gosse.
 „ 22. John, s. William Snowe.
 Dec. 28. John, s. Laurence Carpentur.

Marriage.

- Dec. 15. Arthur Wade & Joan Ansty.

Burial.

Sep. 22. Mary, w. Amen Stephens.

Gilbert Bennett, V.
John Whitrowe, W.

1623.

Baptisms.

Jul. 2. Andrew, s. John & Mary Pleace.

„ 11. Richarda, d. James & Joan Pleace.

Oct. 22. Lucy, d. Gilbert Bennett, Clk., & Lucy his
wife (at Radington, Somerset).

Nov. 2. Tamsin, d. William & Margeret Dabb.

[1623-4.] Feb. 21. Mary, d. Richard & [blank] Peace.

Marriage.

[1623-4.] Jan. 22. William Marsh, of Huishchamflor, Somerset,
& Suzan, d. Richard & Joan Snowe.

Burial.

[1623-4.] Feb. 9. William Gosse.

Gilbert Bennett, V.
Richard Please, W.

1629.

Baptisms.

Jun. 21. Richard, s. James & Joan Pleace.

Jul. 12. Tamsin, d. John & Elizabeth Gosse.

Oct. ... John, s. Richard Garliford.

Nov. ... George, s. John Nott (at Eastansti).

„ 28. Thomas, s. Richard & Katheren Anstie.

Marriage.

Jun. 2. John Baylie & Alice Allin.

Burials.

May 11. Grace, d. Roger & Elnor Whittrowe.

Aug. 12. William Stephens, of Woodlande.

Sep. 5. Tamsin Peace, w^w.

Aug. 23. Agnes & Robert, d. & s. Alexander Fleminge.

Oct. ... Joan Garliford, w^w.

[1629-30,] Jan. 26. Robert Cocorombe.
 „ Feb. 19. Alice Whittrowe, w^w.
 „ „ 22. Ricarda Whittrowe.

Gilbert Bennett, V.
 John Gosse, W.

1631.

Baptisms.

May 12. Thomas, s. William & Agnes Mogford.
 Jun. 26. Joan, d. Richard & Abigail Garliford.
 Oct. 9. Suzan, d. Edward & Mary Hill.
 „ 18. Richard, s. John & Mary Please.
 Dec. 11. Mary, d. John & Mary Chillcot.
 „ 28. Lewis, s. Richard & Katharen Anstie.

Marriages.

Jun. 5. Nycholas Baker & Katherin Heavers.
 Oct. 25. Zacharias Milldon, of Bishop's Nymet, &
 Agnes Chaunter.

Burials.

Sep. 29. Richard Garliford.
 Oct. 16. Phillip, s. Richard Garliford.

Gilbert Bennett, V.
 Robertt Fleming, W.

1635.

Baptisms.

Jun. 14. Prudence, d. Robert & Johan Flemming.
 Nov. 5. John & Roger, s^s William & Agnes Mogford.
 [1635-6,] Jan. 13. Robert, s. Henry & Dorothy Gosse.
 „ „ 17. Alice, d. Thomas & Joane Chanter.
 „ Mar. 6. John, s. Thamzine Snow.

Marriages—[none].

Burials.

May 1. Johan, d. William Allin.

- Aug. 8. John Webber.
 Sep. 2. Mary, d. Richard Pearce.
 [1636,] Mar.* 31. Thamzin, w. Richard Please.

Thomas Washer, V.
 John Nott, W.

Arlington
(formerly ALRINGTON).

[The Parish Registers begin, *now*, at 1598 for Burials; 1640 for Baptisms;
 and 1671 for Marriages.]

1597.

Baptisms.

- Jun. 25. Helen, d. Phillipp Heddon.
 Aug. 1. Ann, d. Clement Cornwall.

Marriage.

- [1597-8,] Jan. 19. John, s. Edward Parking & Mathi Vallet.

Burials.

- Apr. 23. John Ellis.
 Jun. 24. John Cornwall.
 Jul. 14. Ambrose Haries.
 „ 28. M^{rs} Margaret Poincs.
 [1597-8,] Feb. 2. Hugh, s. John Parking, of Clevetown.
 „ Mar. 3. Anthonie Heddon, of Becot.

1598.

Baptisms.

- Apr. 5. Marie, d. John Parking.
 May 7. Marie, d. Henrie Beard.
 Sep. 30. Ann, d. Luke Acland, of Becott.
 [No date.] Frauncis, s. John Passmoore, of Goodleigh.
 Dec. 17. Marie, d. Humfrie Ellis.
 [1598-9,] Mar. 11. David, s. David Haiwod.

Marriages.

Jun. 25. John Whidden & Elizabeth Harries.
 Nov. 11. David Haiwod & Afrie Lerewill.

1599.*Baptisms.*

Oct. 1. Honor, d. William Acland.
 Dec. 23. Henrie, s. Christofer Penrose.
 „ 30. Marie, d. John Parking.

Marriages.

May 24. John Birche & Petronel Haile.
 30. Christofer Penrose & Margaret Parking.
 Oct. 8. Thomas Kingsland & Johan Heddon.

1600.*Baptisms.*

Apr. 10. Christian, d. Phillipp Heddon.
 Oct. 10. Emmot, d. David Haiwood.
 [1600-1,] Jan. 10. Gefrie, s. John Comer.
 „ Mar. 11. Wilmott, d. Henrie Beard.

Marriages.

Apr. 12. Jerom Beard & Elizabeth Pugsly.
 May 25. David Harries & Alice Parking.
 „ 25. Roger Dromant, of Great Torington, &
 Gertrude Pointes.
 Aug. 10. Frauncis Moore & Johan Kirrie.
 20. William Acland & Richard Pricket.
 25. Elias Pugsleigh & Alice Harries.

1601.*Baptisms.*

Nov. 13. Jaqueth, d. Elias Pugsleigh, of Loxford.
 „ 15. John, s. Amias Pugsleigh.
 „ 24. Ann, d. Christofer Heddon.
 [1601-2,] Feb. 3. Frauncis, d. John Parking.

Marriages.

May 16. Simon Berie & Genefaith Heddon.

Oct. 28. Frauncis Beard & Johan Kocram.

Robert Downman, Clk.¹

Nicholas Parslew, } W^s.

Phillip }

1602.

Baptisms.

May 9. Marie, d. Thomas Haiwood.

Sep. 9. Ann, d. Frauncis Beard.

„ 19. Grace, d. David Haiwod.

Marriages.

Jun. 18. John Gubb & Ann Cleef, of Chagford.

Sep. 5. Robert Baily & Christian Halse, of Swim-
bridge.

[1602-3,] Mar. 5. William Pugsly & Elizabeth Werin.

1607.

Baptisms.

Mar. 28. Johan, d. John Parking, of Miltown.

Apr. 12. Rawlin, d. Henrie Beard.

Jul. 25. Marie, d. Bartholomew Lerewill.

Aug. 15. Johan, d. David Haiwod.

Sep. 14. Marie, d. Emanuel Huxtable.

[1607-8,] Feb. 12. Amias, s. Peter Muxworthie.

Marriages.

May 7. Robert Downman & Emeline Hamond, of
Loxford.

Nov. 28. Henrie Pugslye & Margaret, d. Julian
Killenton.

Robert Downman, R.

John Parking, } W^s.

David Harries, }

¹ The entries from 1597 to 1601 are on the same Transcript, and in every case, where there are entries before 1602, they were so returned to the Registry.

1610.

Baptisms.

Jun. 3. Agnes, d. Amias Carder.
 „ 23. Ursula, d. Richard Comer.
 Jul. 25. James, s. Edward Parking.
 [1610-1,] Jan. 5. Marie, d. William Pugslic.

Marriages.

Jun. 28. Michael Mansle & Johan Striblin.
 Oct. 3. Ambrose Ellis & Phillipe¹ Scam.

Robert Downman, R.
 John Comer, }
 Thomas Nicholl, } W^a.

1611.

Baptisms.

Mar. 26. Emlin, d. Thomas Nichol.
 [1611-2,] Jan. 19. John s. John Comer.

Marriages.

Jun. 22. Edward, s. Julian Killenton & Richard
 Perin, of Moorthow.
 [1611-2,] Jan. 15. Thomas Lewrie & Emme Slocombe.

Robt. Downman, Clk.
 John Whiddon, }
 Henrie Beard, } W^a.

1616.²

Baptisms.

... .. A
 Ge
 • Joh
 Joane

¹ Altered, in same hand, from "Johan."

² The head of this transcript has perished, and the date has been fixed by the Register of Burials. It is possible that there may have been entries of Baptisms before that which began with "A."

Marriages.

- . . 29. Walter . . . Marian Mathew.
 . . 29. Bartle . . . ley & Elizabeth Medford.
 Jul. 21. William . . . Charitie Skinner.
 Aug. 10. Robert . . . & Susan Maunsell.
 Gascoigne Canham, R.
 Phillipe Heydon, }
 Amyas Carder, } Ws.

1619.

Baptisms.

- | | | |
|------------|----------|--|
| | Apr. 25. | Mary, d. Andrewe Ellis. |
| | May 2. | Amyas, s. Humphrey Pugsley. |
| | Jun. 9. | Christian, d. Katharine — (<i>sic</i>), singlew ⁿ . |
| | Sep. 5. | Ann, d. M ^r Amyas Paslewe. |
| | Oct. 13. | Richard, s. William Maunsell. |
| [1619-20,] | Jan. 3. | Gregorie, s. M ^r Robert Chechester. |
| „ | Feb. 6. | Robert, s. Bartlemewe Lerewell. |

Marriage.

- Jun. 20. Henry Carder, of Combmartin, singlemⁿ, &
Ann Parkyn, w^m.
Gas. Canham, R.
Rychard Comer, } W^s.
Edward Parkyn, }

1626.

Baptisms.

- | | | |
|-----------|------|-------------------------------|
| Apr. | 11. | Richard, s. Michael Maunsell. |
| May | 10. | Emlyn, d. Richard Lerewell. |
| Sep. | 24. | Humphrey, s. Andrew Ellis. |
| [1626-7,] | Feb. | 2. Phillip, s. Josias Pyne. |

Marriages.

- Jun. 12. Richard Stoate, of Loxhore, & Emm Deere,
d.-in-l. Anthonie Huxtable.
„ 21. Josias Pyne & Christian, d. Phillip Heydon.
Gasco. Canham, R.
Richard Harris, } Ws.
William Pugsley, }

1636.*Baptisms.*

- [1636-7,] Feb. 1. Alice, d. Jaquett, w^m Arthur Rawle.
 „ „ 16. John, s. William & Agnes Parkyn.
 „ „ 25. Mary, d. Geoffrey & Honor Comer.

Marriages.

- May 4. Robert Heydon, w^r, & Dorothe Bartlett, sv^t
 to Mr John Ley, of Eastdowne.
 Nov. 10. David, s. Thomas Deere, of Linton, & Ann
 Snowe, d-in-l. Anthonie Huxstable.
 [1636-7,] Jan. 24. Henry Johns & Emme Heaunton, sv^t to Mr
 Poynes.

Gasco. Canham, R.
 Ames Cornwall, } W^s.
 Robert Heddon, }

1638.*Baptisms.*

- Apr. 1. William, s. William & Jaquett Parmyter.
 „ 15. Mellior, d. Clement & Alice Parkyn.
 „ 23. Richard, s. William & Susan Lerewell.
 Aug. 12. Ellenor, d. Amyas & Sedwell Cornwall.
 Sep. 13. Elizabeth, d. William & Willmot Deere.

Marriages.

- Apr. 2. David Oliver, *als.* Stonier, of Combmartyn, &
 Mary Burch, sv^t to David Harris.
 Nov. 22. John, s. John Toucker, of Marewood, &
 Ursula, d. Richard Comer.

Gasco. Canham, R.
 William Pugsley, } W^s.
 Amyas Carder, }

1641.*Marriages—none.*

Gasco. Canham, R.
 Cyprian Withy, } W^s.
 John Comer, }

Ashburton.

[The Parish Registers begin at 1603, but they are defective 1648-52, and there is a gap 1658-61.]

Ashbury.

[The Parish Registers, which, according to the Return made to the House of Commons in 1833, began at 1615, were, unfortunately, at Ashbury House (the residence of the late Ven. Henry Woolcombe, Archdeacon of Barnstaple) when it was destroyed by fire on 18 and 19 August, 1877, and the Marriage Register was almost entirely consumed, while the Registers of Baptisms and Burials were so much injured that what remains of them crumbles on being touched. Copies, however, of the entries which could be read were made by the late Mr. Henry Woolcombe, the eldest son of Archdeacon Woolcombe, and the Rev. Thomas England, the then Rector, and his son, and are as follows:—Baptisms from 1616 to 1800 and Burials from 1683 to 1802 (on separate sheets), and Baptisms from 1813 to 1877 and Burials from 1816 to 1877 (in the existing Registers).]

1610.

Baptisms.

May 20. John, s. William & Margaret Tuke.
Jul. 15. Anne, d. William & Anne Kinsman.

Marriages—none.

Burial.

Jun. 25. John Glowen, Labourer.

John Hore, M.

John Veal, "Icon." [Overseer?]

Richard Small, W.

Brought in [to the Registry] by Abel Beryll,

30 April, 1611.

1613.*Baptisms.*

- Apr. 28. Henry, s. Henry Walter, Esq., & Marcella his wife.
 Sep. 5. Hanniball, s. William & Margeret Tuke.
 [1613-4,] Mar. 14. Marcella, d. Henry Walker, Esq., & Marcella his wife.

Marriages.

- Apr. 13. Roger Horne & Margeret Glowen.
 Jun. 23. Josias, s. Richard & Grace Willyams & [blank].
 „ 26. Henry Antony & Phillip Gourden.
 Sep. 25. [blank] & Thomazin, d. John Browninge, Gent.

Burials.

- Apr. 30. William Brawne.
 Nov. 23. Hanniball, s. William & Margeret Tuke.
 John Hore, Clk.
 Richard Willyams, W.
 Witness, Josias Willyams.

*Exhibited by Webb, 25 May, 1614.***1614.***Baptisms.*

- May 8. Margrett, d. Roger & Margrett Horne.
 Oct. 26. Thomazin, d. William & Margrett Tuke.

Marriages—[none].*Burial.*

- 1615, Mar. 29. John Browninge, Gent.
 Jo. Hore, Clk.
 Richard Williams, W.

1629.*Baptism.*

- [1629-30,] Mar. 21. Isabell, d. Richard & Alce Toll.

Marriages—[none].

Burials.

Dec. 18. . . . hn Turner.

„ 28. Agnes Hoode.

John Hore, R.
Richard Smal, . .

Ashcombe.

[The Parish Registers begin at 1582, but between 1596 and 1676 there are the following gaps :—Marriages, 1639-60; Burials, 1653-75; and Baptisms, 1660.]

Ashford.

[The Parish Registers begin, *now*, at 1700.]

1596.

Baptisms.

Apr. 13. Susan, d. Richarde & Agnes Harrapathe.

Sep. 14. Margaret, d. John & Pascowe Marshe.

Oct. 25. Charitie, d. Emmanuell & Marie Delbridge.

Dec. 11. John & Richarde, s^r Thomas & Elisabeth
Wiat.

Marriages—[none].

Burials—[none].

1597.

Baptisms—none.

Marriages.

Oct. 2. John Brailie & Margaret Clowman.

Nov. 17. John Dennell & Agnes Clowman.

Burials.

- Aug. 7. Tamsine Wiat.
 Nov. 5. John Wiat.
 [1597-8,] Jan. 15. Amie Fare.
 „ „ 24. Joane Reede.

1598.*Baptisms.*

- Aug. 8. Alexander, s. John & Charitie Harrie.
 Oct. 8. Susanna, d. Thomas & Elisabeth Wiat.
 [1598-9,] Feb. 2. John, s. John & Pascowe Marshe.

*Marriages—none.**Burials.*

- Apr. 15. Marie Rowe.
 Sep. 20. The s. of George & Alice Stoate.¹
 „ 27. Joane Tooker.

1599.*Baptisms.*

- Aug. 10. William, s. George & Alice Stoate.
 Sep. 23. George, s. Roberte & Marie Sherte.
 Nov. 11. Margerie, d. Richarde & Agnes Harrapathe.
 „ 14. Josephe, s. Margaret Wreighte & reputed s.
 Oliver Wreight.
 [1599-1600,] Mar. 8. George, s. William & Honour Crocker.

Marriage.

- Nov. 19. Richarde Lay & Joane Wreight.

Burials.

- May 14. Nicholas Morrice.
 „ 17. Richarde Marshe.
 „ 19. Thomas Wiat.

1600.*Baptisms.*

- May 8. Marie, d. James & Marie Harries.
 „ 18. George, s. John & Joane Reede.

¹ This entry is struck out.

Aug. 25. Richarde, s. Richarde & Joane Lay.
 Oct. 1. Samuell & John, s^a Thomas & Elisabeth
 Wiat.

„ 9. William, s. Edwarde & Agnes Clowman.
 Nov. 26. John, s. George & Alice Stoate.

Marriage.

Jul. 29. John Forse & Joane Wiat.

Burials.

Jun. 29. William Stoate.

Jul. 25. George Reede.

Dec. 3. William Wreight, s^r.

„ 18. John Laneman.

[1600-1,] Feb. 24. Walter Bonde.

„ Mar. 24. Elisabeth Fare.

1601.

Baptisms.

Jun. 10. Ruthe, d. John & Charitie Harrie.

[1601-2,] Feb. 7. George, s. John & Joane Reede.

„ „ 28. Joane, d. James & Marie Harries.

Marriages.

Aug. 6. George Puncharde & Margaret Reede.

Oct. 5. William Sherlande & Philpitte Tailer.

Burial.

Aug. 10. The s. of John & Elisabeth Lay.¹

1607.

Baptism.

[1607-8,] Jan. 12. Bartlemew, s. Thomas & Agnes Bowden.

Marriage.

[1607-8,] Jan. 28. John Clowman & Elisabeth Barnefeilde.

Burials.

May 29. Elisabeth Thorne.

Aug. 21. John Stoate.

Richarde Striblinge, P.
 Willm. Wreight, }
 William Litle, } W^a.

¹ This entry is struck out.

1608.*Baptisms.*

- Jun. 22. John, s. George & Alice Stoate.
 Aug. 6. Marie, d. John & Pascowe Marshe.
 [1608-9,] Jan. 25. Walter, s. James & Marie Harries.
 „ Feb. 5. Jone, d. Richarde & Jone Lay.
 „ Mar. 11. John, s. John & Elisabeth Clowman.

Marriages.

- [1608-9,] Jan. 16. Walter Lay & Thomasine, d. Richard Kings-
 lande.
 „ „ 30. Thomas Kingslande & Jone Hearde, w^m.

Burials.

- Sep. 6. Samuel, s. Thomas Wiat.
 Nov. 1. Thomas Hearde.
 [1608-9,] Mar. 10. Em Marshe.

Richard Stribling, Ptr.
 Richarde Harrapathe, } W^s.
 William Chambers, }

1610.*Baptisms.*

- Apr. 15. Marie, d. Edwarde & Agnes Clowman.
 Jul. 29. Raphe, s. William & Philpit Hill.
 Aug. 26. George, s. George & Alice Stoate.
 [1610-1,] Jan. 24. James, s. Thomas & Agnes Bowden.
 „ Mar. 2. Cicelie, d. Lews & Margaret Drewe.

*Marriages—none.**Burial.*

- Apr. 4. Henrie, s. Edwarde & Agnes Clowman.
 Richarde Striblinge, Ptr.
 Thomas Kingslande, } W^s.
 John Tayler, }

1612.*Baptism.*

- [1612-3,] Jan. 23. Pentecoste, s. John & Pascowe Marshe.

*Marriages—none.**Burials.*

May	7.	Charitie Clowman.	
Jun.	7.	Mathew Barricke.	
Oct.	7.	Joane Harrie.	
Nov.	..	Joane Stoate.	
[1612-3,]	Feb.	.. . . tr. nell Taylor.	
"	"	.. . . stian Wiat, w ^w .	
			Richard Striblinge, Ptr.
			William Clowman, } w ^s .
			John . . . rie,

1614.

Baptisms.

Apr.	16.	Henrie, s. Lews & Margaret Drew.
"	21.	William, s. John & Joane Lampreie.
Dec.	25.	Nicholas, s. John & Elisabeth Clowman.

Marriages.

May	19.	John Tailder & Agnes Reede.
Oct.	2.	William Rogers & Marie Harrapathe.
[1614-5,]	Jan.	31. Antonie Clowman & Alice Parkehose.

Burials.

May	1.	Thomas Kingslande.	
"	10.	Philippe Vernam.	
Dec.	16.	Margaret Wiat.	
[1614-5,]	Jan.	25. Benjamin, s. M ^r Doctor & Elisabeth Wotton.	
			Richarde Striblinge, Ptr.
			William Edgcombe, } w ^s .
			John Wiat,

1631.

Baptisms.

Aug.	6.	Anne, d. Anthony & Susan May.
Nov.	8.	Prudence, d. Willyam & Phillis Long.

Marriages.

Apr.	24.	John Harryes & Agnes Deymont.
------	-----	-------------------------------

Jul. 25. Zachary Smith & Prudence Verchild.
 „ 25. John Verchild & Comfort Blayney.
 „ 30. Thomas Payne & Mary Marsh.
 Aug. 4. Roberte Nott & Mary Sherland.
 „ 29. Hugh Frost & Prudence Thorne.

Burials.

Jul. 14. Henry, s. Willyam & Phyllis Long.
 [1631-2,] Feb. 12. Mary Edgcombe, w^r.
 „ „ 18. A d. (dead-born) of Stephen & Joane Thorne.
 „ „ 22. Margaret Wright.
 „ Mar. 7. A s. of Clement & Elenor Goole.

Richard Moone, V.
 John Heard,
 Alexander Redd, } w^s.

1640.*Baptisms.*

Apr. eten, d. Peter & Anne Knell.
 May ne, d. Richard & Margaret Moone.
 Nov. s, s. M^r Anthony & Johan Wolton.
 [1640-1,] Feb. ard, s. Richard & Agnes Cloutman.
 „ Mar. y, s. Richard & Mary Davy.

Marriages.

Apr. nthony Cloutman & Jane Davy.
 „ . . . Richard Cloutman & Agnes Cocke.
 Oct. . . . William Harris & Cicely Drew.
 Nov. 8. Ralphe Hill & Mary Gribble.

Burials.

Apr. Harrapath.
 „ Taylor.
 [1640-1,] Mar. Leigh.

Richard Moone, V.
 William Sherland,
 Steven Thorne, } w^s.

Asbprington.

[The Parish Registers begin, *now*, at 1607, but between that date and 1660 there are the following gaps:—Baptisms and Burials, 1650-2; and Marriages, 1650-7.]

1597, *October 25, to 25 April, 1602.*

1597.

Baptisms.

- Dec. 4. Robart, s. Harrie & Joane Gille.
 „ 9. John, s. John & Tamsen Drew.
 „ 18. Joane, d. John & Tamsen Letturney.
 [1597-8,] Mar. 23. Edmund, s. Edmund & Dunes Foord.

Marriages.

- Nov. 19. Richard Hilley & Wilmot Bulley.
 „ 27. Ciprian Lee & Edith Palke.
 [1597-8,] Jan. 9. Arthure Lee & Phillip Foord.

Burials.

- Nov. 2. William Eveling.
 „ 2. John Drew.

1598.

Baptisms.

- Apr. 9. John, s. William & Ibbet Winter.
 „ 23. Thomas, s. Thomas & Anne Lee.
 May 1. John, s. John & Richord Parrat.
 Jul. 29. Margerie, d. Barnard & Eleonor Bedelake.
 Sep. 7. Edward, s. Ciprian & Edith Lee.
 Oct. 16. William, s. John & Christian Eveling.
 „ 25. Walter, s. John & Susanne Guest.
 „ 27. Richord, d. James & Amie Shorte.
 Nov. 1. Marie, d. Robart & Marie Hilley.
 „ 19. Harrie, s. Arthure & . . . Lee.
 „ 24. Nicolas, s. Samuelle & Agnes Parrat.
 [1598-9,] Jan. 1. Richard, s. John & Joane Foord.
 „ „ 23. Agnes, d. William & Joane Giles.

- [1598-9,] Feb. 25. Nicolas & Martha, s. & d. Robart & Margerie King.
 „ Mar. 4. Edith, d. Pasco & Katherin Churchwelle.
 „ „ 7. Margerie, d. Edward & Marie Lee.

Marriages.

- Jul. 15. George Nicolles & Elizabeth Hille.
 Sep. 25. Gregorie Battin & Marie Cumming.
 Oct. 9. Thomas Voisey & Katherin Rewmant.
 [1598-9,] Jan. 29. John Norrocote & Agnes Lavers.

Burials.

- Jul. 27. Christofer, s. Mr George & Christian Yard.
 Aug. 3. Agnes Whiting.
 Sep. 12. John, s. John & Tamsen Drew.
 Dec. 8. Harrie Douse.
 „ 11. Harrie, s. Arthure & Phillip Lee.

1599.*Baptisms.*

- Apr. 1. John, s. Nicolas & Anne Berrie.
 „ 9. Jonathan, s. Nicolas & Emmet Buse.
 Jun. 2. Ales, d. Phillip & Anne Russell.
 „ 10. William, s. William & Ibbet Maine.
 Oct. 8. Sicelie, d. Thomas & Sicelie Toser.
 „ 14. Edward, s. Robart & Elizabeth Parrat.
 „ 16. Harrie, s. Edward & Phillip Foord.
 „ 18. Inglish, d. Steeving & Elizabeth Downing.
 „ 20. Thomas, s. Gregorie & Marie Battin.
 Nov. 9. John, s. Mihelle & Eleonor Lee.
 „ 9. John, s. William & T . . . Douse.
 „ 17. Elizabeth, d. John & Agnes Norrocote.
 „ 18. Peter, s. Thomas & Katherin Voisei
 Dec. 6. John, s. John & Margerie Fosse.
 „ 23. Gregorie, s. John & Jane Ferris.
 [1599-1600,] Jan. 1. Gregorie, s. Mathew & Ales Straw.
 „ Mar. 12. Anne, d. Edmund & Dunes Foord.
 „ „ 21. Margerie, d. Ciprian & Edith Lee.

Marriage.

Oct. 26. Isaack Rafe & Tamsen Drew.

Burials.

May 10. John Webber.

„ 12. William Parrat.

Jun. 16. Margerie Letturney.

Oct. 31. M^{rs} Katherine Somaster.

Dec. 9. Thomas, s. Gregorie & Marie Batten.

„ 16. Peter, s. Thomas & Katherine Voisey.

„ 25. Elizabeth, d. John & Agnes Norrocote.

„ 26. Robart, s. Robart & Joane Cole.

[1599-1600.] Jan. 2. Ales Parrat.

„ Mar. 3. Christian Steeven.

„ „ 8. M^{rs} Eleonor Drew.

„ „ 10. Siceley, d. Thomas & Siceley Toser.

„ „ 12. Marie, d. Robart & Marie Hilley.

„ „ 14. Anne Guest.

1600.*Baptisms.*

Apr. 8. Lavers, s. Thomas & Dina Robins, *als.* Johns.

May 12. Marie, d. Harrie & Joane Gille.

Jun. 14. Harrie, s. Richard & Eleonor Lee.

„ 15. Christofer, s. Thomas & Isabelle Pike.

„ 15. Joan, d. Harrie & Ales Morgan.

Jul. 2. Edith, d. John & Tamsen Letturney.

„ 4. Marie, d. James & Amie Shorte.

„ 23. Antonie, s. John & Joane Morgan.

„ 27. John, s. Arthure & Phillip Lee.

Aug. 1. Eleonor, d. Robart & Joane Cole.

Oct. 24. Harrie, s. John & Richard Parrat.

Nov. 19. Joan, b^d d. Margerie Blith.

„ 22. Barnard, s. Robart & . . . Hilley.

Dec. 5. John, s. William & J . . . Nicolle.

„ 19. Aimes,¹ s.¹ Lavers & Joane Langmead.

¹ Altered, in same hand, from “Agnes” and “daughter.”

[1600-1,]	Jan.	4.	Thomas, s. John & Joane Foord.
"	"	5.	John, s. John & Susanne Guest.
"	"	13.	Ciprian, s. Thomas & Anne Lee.
"	Feb.	5.	Honor, d. Samuelle & Agnes Parrat.
"	"	18.	John, s. Barnard & Eleonor Bedelake.
"	Mar.	11.	Thomas, s. Robart & Elizabeth Parrat.
"	"	11.	Harrie, s. John & Agnes Norrocote.

Marriages.

Jun.	16.	William Short & Ales Lane.
"	22.	Edward Davie & Agnes Dunning.
"	30.	William Sharpham & Margerie Broderige.
Aug.	2.	William Guest & Emline Tabb.
Sep.	22.	Christofer Drew & Sibley Parker.

Burials.

Jul.	9.	Tamsen Rider.
Oct.	28.	Jane Farnabee.
Dec.	4.	Anne, d. Edmund & Dunes Foord.
"	17.	Joane Nicolls.
[1600-1,]	Jan.	5. John, s. John & Susanne Guest.
"	Feb.	16. John Lee.
"	Mar.	6. Joane Douse.

1601.*Baptisms.*

Apr.	3.	Marie, d. Isaack & Tamsen Rafe.
"	16.	Ciprian, s. Phillip & Agnes Hilley.
"	21.	Margerie, d. William & Margerie Sharpham.
Jul.	1.	Gillian, d. Edward & Agnes Davie.
Aug.	19.	John, s. Robart & Joane Cole.
Sep.	10.	Dorithee & Phillip, d ^s Edward & Marie Lee.
"	21.	William, s. Ciprian & Edith Lee.
Oct.	9.	Bridget, d. William & Emline Guest.
"	27.	Harrie, s. Richard & Barbara Bunker.
"	29.	Joane, d. Thomas & Gillian Parker.
Nov.	22.	John, s. M ^r John & Katherine Trigonion.
Dec.	9.	John, s. Richard & Joane Edmund.
"	9.	Edmund, s. William & Ibbet Maine.

	Dec.	21.	Thomas, s. Edmund & Dunes Foord.
[1601-2,]	Jan.	3.	John, s. Steeven & Elizabeth Downing.
"	"	20.	Frisewide, d. Aimes & Joan Martin.
"	Feb.	2.	Ciprian, s. John & Margerie Fosse.
"	"	24.	Thomas s. Harrie & Joane Nicolls.
"	"	27.	Aimes, s. James & Amie Short.
"	"	28.	John, s. William & Isabelle Pike.
"	Mar.	3.	Grace, "sonne" John & Jane Ferris.
"	"	12.	Richord, d. Isaack & Tamsen Rafe.
"	"	13.	Thomas, s. John & Susanne Guest.

Marriages.

	Apr.	27.	Laurence Lee & Anne Ferris.
	May	4.	Harrie Nicolls & Joane Creber.
	Jun.	27.	Robart Bishop & Katherin Southwood.
	Sep.	28.	Richard Edmund & Joane Hooper.
	Oct.	5.	Thomas Lee & Katherin Dotin.
	"	19.	Richard Bunker & Barbara Dunning.
[1601-2,]	Jan.	25.	Thomas Parrat & Anne Luscum.
"	Feb.	15.	William Nicolls & Marie Hooper.

Burials.

	May	8.	William Tucker.
	Oct.	3.	Thomas, s. Robart & Elizabeth Parrat.
	"	19.	Briget, d. William & Emline Guest.
	"	21.	Richard Hilley.
	Nov.	9.	Jarvis Eveling.
	"	18.	Harrie, s. Richard & Barbara Bunker.
	"	26.	John Douse.
	Dec.	17.	Christofer, s. John & Richord Parrat.
	"	24.	John, s. Richard & Joane Edmund.
[1601-2,]	Jan.	11.	Bartelmew, s. William & Isabelle Steeven.
"	"	28.	William Edmund.

1602.*Baptisms.*

	Mar.	27.	Harrie, s. Thomas & Katherin Voisey.
	Apr.	1.	James, s. Mihelle & Eleonor Lee.
	"	10.	Elizabeth, d. Robart & Katherin Bishop.

Marriages—[none].*Burials.*

- Mar. 30. Harrie, s. Thomas & Katherin Voisei.
 Apr. 2. William Pollard.
 „ 9. Margaret Joise.
 „ 10. Thomas, s. Edmund & Dunes Foord.
 „ 21. Edmund Foord.
 „ 25. John, s. Edmund & Dunes Foord.
-

Asbtreigney.

[The Parish Registers begin, *now*, at 1653, but there is a gap 1658-66.]

1607.*Baptisms.*

- Apr. 25. Thomas, s. Edmund Stoye.
 Jun. 24. Phillipp, s. John Hearell.
 Aug. 2. Samuel, s. John Healle.
 Nov. 7. Helworthy, s. William Slowman.
 Dec. 17. Peter, s. Thomas Blackemore.
 [1607-8,] Feb. 14. John, s. John Hatherly.
 „ „ 20. Henry, s. John Dobb.
 „ „ 27. Richard, s. Anthony Pranke.
 „ Mar. 6. Mary, d. William Roberts.
 „ „ 13. Elizabeth, d. John¹ Blackemore.
 „ „ 16. Elizabeth, d. Richard Healle.

Marriages.

- Jun. 2. William Slowman & Johane Harell.
 „ 2. Thomas Brely & Ann Phillip.
 „ 28. Phillipp Jocelinge & Bridgett Skynner.
 „ 30. Phillip Brooke & Alce Tawton.

¹ Altered, in same hand, from "Thomas."

Burials.

- Apr. 20. Phillip Norris.
 Jun. 6. Haniball, s. John Smith.
 Jul. 28. Johane, d. John Smith.
 Oct. 17. Hellen, w. Robert Hodge.
 „ 24. Lewes Trevilyan, Gent.
 Dec. 30. Charyty, d. John Bobage.
 [1607-8,] Jan. 9. Henry Sage.
 „ „ 17. Johane, w. John Pitwood.

William Roberts.

1608.

Baptisms.

- Apr. 10. Christofer, s. William Healle.
 Sep. 4. Francis, s. Francis Yonnge.
 „ 11. Agnis, d. Thomas Brely.
 [1608-9,] Feb. 12. John, s. Joell Lyde.

Marriage.

- Jul. 4. John Pitwoode & Ann Colliford, of Winck-
 lighe.

Burials.

- Apr. 10. John Richards.
 Jun. 17. Elizabeth Norris, w^w.
 „ 28. Johane, w. Symon Jope.
 Dec. 21. William Saule.
 [1608-9,] Feb. 9. Elnore, w. Symon Shutt.
 Dec. 11. Margarit Wolridge, w^w.

William Roberts, C.

1610.

Baptisms.

- Apr. 20. George, b^d s. Nicholl Shutt.
 „ 22. Martha, d. John Bery, Gent.
 Jul. 20. Anna, d. Humfry Heard.
 Aug. 5. George, s. Thomas Brely, *als*. Wedlake.
 „ 19. Thomasen, d. John Northcote.

	Aug. 26.	Francis, s. Tibbit Dob.
	Sep. 23.	Ambrose, s. John Pitwood.
	Oct. 7.	Joane, d. William Roberts.
	„ 7.	Thomas, b ^d s. Charity Jerman.
	„ 11.	William, s. John Shutt, jr.
	„ 11.	William, s. John Hearell.
[1610-1,]	Feb. 10.	Thomas, s. John Shutt, of Coharbar.
„	„ 10.	Joane, d. Richard Heall.
„	„ 13.	Elizabeth, d. Marke Michael.
„	Mar. 24.	Azarias, s. John Dobb.

Marriages.

	Apr. 30.	Phillipp Saige & Margeryt Whitlocke.
[1610-1,]	Jan. 20.	Marke Michael & Margery Webber.

Burials.

	Nov. 30.	Margeryt, w. Phillip Gay.
	Dec. 28.	Stephen, s. William Shutt.
[1610-1,]	Feb. 3.	Richard Newcombe, sv ^t of William Molford, Gent.
„	„ 19.	Joane, d. William Roberts.
„	Mar. 3.	William, s. John Hearell.

William Roberts, C.

1613.

Baptisms.

Mar. 25.	Wylmote, d. John Bury.
May 13.	Margaryt, d. John Pitwood.
„ 26.	John, s. John Smyth.
Jun. 10.	Katheren, d. William Hodge.
Aug. 1.	Elizabeth, d. William Healle.
Sep. 5.	Thomasen, d. Thomas Brelly.
„ 5.	Avis, b ^d d. Jaquett Healle.
„ 26.	Edward, s. David Wylcocke.
Oct. 17.	Priscilla, d. Phillippe Sage.
„ 9.	John, b ^d s. Margarit Rodd.
Nov. 13.	Elizabeth, d. Vincent Byrd.

- Dec. 27. Anna, d. Marke¹ Mychell.
 [1613-4,] Jan. 29. Elizabeth, b^d d. Elizabeth Venner.
 „ Mar. 20. Joane, d. Thomas Hauckrudge.

Marriages.

- Oct. 3. Anthonie Hill & Margarit Hellyar.
 Nov. 23. William Hearde & Nichole, d. Hannibal
 Rottenbury.
 [1613-4,] Feb. 25. George Gale, Gent., & Katheren Holland,
 Gentwⁿ.

Burials.

- Apr. 10. John Helliar.
 „ 25. Marryan, w. Peter Verchild.
 Jun. 28. Mary, d. Hughe Saulle.
 Jul. 10. Joane Norris.
 Aug. 2. Pethericke Darke.
 Nov. 30. John, b^d s. Margarit Rodde.
 [1613-4,] Jan. 30. Priscilla, d. Phillippe Sage.
 „ Feb. 7. Robert Hodge.

William Roberts, C.

1623.²*Baptisms.*

-

 Apr.
 May 4. . . . d. William Shutt.
 „ 4. 5. . . . sen, d. John Saydge.
 „ 11. 6. Thomas, s. Thomas Webber.
 „ 11. 7. Thomasen, d. Ambrose Witherowe.
 Jul. 15. 8. John, s. Thomas Ley.
 „ 22. 9. Johanne, d. Richard Molland.
 „ 23. 10. Joann, b^d d. Izett Dobb.
 Sep. 28. 11. Agnes, d. John Shutt, jr.
 Oct. 8. 12. Mary, d. Peter Holmes.
 Nov. 30. 13. Phillip, s. Nicholas Gay.

Altered, in same hand, from "John."

The entries in this Transcript are numbered.

[1623-4,]	Feb. 10.	14.	Thomasen, d. William Heale.
"	" 15.	15.	Charyty, d. John Rottenbury, of Wincklighe.
"
"
"	Mar. 14.	18.	...

Marriages.

	Jun. 14.	1.	Hughe Isacke & Mary Thorne.
	Sep. 22.	2.	John Hartsell & Petronell Tooker.
[1623-4,]	Jan. 27.	3.	John Short & A . . . Bolte.

Burials.

	Sep. . .	.	... D
	Oct. 18.	.	... , d. Peter Holmes.
	Nov. 16.	.	... n Mayor, s ^r .
	" 29.	6.	Joann Mayor, w ^w .
[1623-4,]	Jan. 27.	7.	Phillip, s. Nicholas Gay.
"	" 28.	8.	Joane, w. Robert Luxton.
"	" 28.	9.	Hugh Moore, sv ^t of Hugh Moore.
"	Feb. 6.	10.	Christian Peckett, sv ^t of Joane Underdowne, w ^w .
"	" 16.	11.	Thomasyn, d. William Heale, of Ryddelcombe.
"	Mar. 4.	12.	George, s. Joane Whitlocke.

William Roberts, C.
William Short, W.
John Bobbage.

1624.

Baptisms.

Mar. 25.	William, s. Thomas Jope.
Apr. 4.	Lewes, s. Hugh Harrys.
" 4.	Christian, d. Nichollas Norrys.
" 11.	George, s. George Alford.
Jun. 2.	Martha, d. John Verchild.

	Jun.	2.	John, s. Richard Paddon.
	Jul.	18.	John, s. Hugh Isaac.
	Aug.	1.	Ambrose, s. Ambrose Radford.
	"	22.	Thomas, s. John Hele, of Lake.
	Sep.	12.	Mary, d. Peter Squier.
	Dec.	2.	John, s. John Mayor.
	"	19.	John, s. Gamaliel Hele.
	"	26.	John, s. Nicholas Hill.
[1624-5,]	Jan.	23.	Ambrose, s. John Sayge.
"	"	30.	John, s. John Fuen.
"	Feb.	13.	Michael, s. Richard Lyde.
"	"	16.	Edward, s. John Hele.
"	"	20.	George, s. William Hele, at Woode.
"	"	27.	Susanna, d. John Barry.
"	Mar.	11.	Katheren, d. Richard Underhill.

Marriages.

	Apr.	12.	John Mayor & Katheren Hutchenges.
	"	19.	William Gay & Agnes Isaac.
	"	20.	John Tucker & Alice Shorte.
	May	31.	Hugh Jocelinge & Elizabeth Grudworthie.
[1624-5,]	Jan.	29.	William Dodge & Anne Tapper.
"	"	30.	William Jocelinge & Agnes Galsworthy.
"	Feb.	12.	Richard Bobbage & Margaret Burgis.

Burials.

	Apr.	30.	Richard Norrysh.
	Jun.	6.	William, s. Hughe Saule.
	Oct.	26.	George Ball.
	"	31.	Thomas, s. John Heale, of Lake.
	Dec.	25.	John Mayor.
[1624-5,]	Jan.	30.	Katheren, d. William Hodge.
"	Feb.	4.	Roger, s. Gamaliel Heale.
"	Mar.	23.	Marye Gryndon, w ^{ve} .

Anthony Short, R.
George Alford, W.
John Coll, S^a.

1627.

Baptisms.

- Apr. 1. Beaton, d. John Ford.
 „ 15. "Frances," s. John Hooper.
 „ 29. Rebecca, d. Edward Elston.
 May 13. Nicholas, s. Nicholas Gay.
 „ 14. Alice, d. George Alford, jr.
 Jul. 22. Thomas, s. Thomas Isaac.
 Sep. 9. Izet, d. Roger Luxton.
 „ 30. Dorothie, d. Peter Squier.
 „ 30. William, s. John Norrish.
 Oct. 14. Philipp, s. William Gay.
 Nov. 4. Mary, d. William Heale, of Woode.
 „ 18. Hugh, s. Richard Isaac.
 Dec. 2. Mary, d. John Fuen.
 „ 16. Richard, s. Hugh Isaac.
 [1627-8,] Feb. 10. Joane, d. Nicholas Norrish.
 „ „ 24. Richard, s. John Barry.
 „ Mar. 2. Thomas, s. William Joselenge.

Marriages.

- May 1. Luke Luckeham & Elizabeth Dunne.
 „ 21. Richard Heale & Johann Byrtch.
 „ 21. John, s. Ambrose Norrish & Elizabeth
 Huddels.
 „ 28. "Frances" Luxton & Helinor Saule.
 Jun. 4. John Dunne & Joane Amory.
 Aug. 1. Thomas Chafe, Gent., & Margery Elston.
 Oct. 22. John Pinsent & Elizabeth Douch.
 [1627-8,] Jan. 19. John White & Izett Saydge.

Burials.

- Apr. 23. Peter, s. John Verchild.
 Aug. 11. Alice, d. George Alford, jr.
 Oct. 22. William, s. John Norrish.
 [1627-8,] Mar. 8. Richard, s. John Barry.
 „ „ 20. Edward, s. John Heale, of Tittawater.
 William Roberts, C.
 Arthur Lundy, W.
 George Ley, 1 }
 Thomas Joseling, }^{Sn.}

1629.*Baptisms.*

May	3.	Samuel, s. Thomas Isaac.
„	3.	Vincent, s. John Barrie.
„	17.	Richard, s. Richard Molland.
Jul.	12.	William, s. Abell Dockett.
Aug.	2.	Agnes, d. John White.
Sep.	20.	Margarett, d. Nicholas Gay.
Nov.	8.	Agnes, d. Archilles Steere.
„	22.	William, s. Bernard Worthen.
Dec.	20.	Josuah, s. William Gay.
[1629-30,]	Feb. ...	Joane, d. Hugh Isaac.
„	Mar. ...	... , d. John Norrish.

[It is possible that one entry has perished.]

Marriages.

Apr.	13.	Marke Griffen & Alice Witherowe.
„	18.	Radulphe Dobbe & Richaurd Heywoode.
Aug.	31.	Peter Arscott & Elizabeth Norrishe.
Sep.	10.	Andrewe Borne & Thomasine Shorte.

Burials.

[The leaf on which they were entered is missing.]

1636.*Baptisms.*

Apr.	17.	William, s. William Wilcocke.
„	18.	Elizabeth, d. Azarias Dobbe.
„	19.	Elizabeth, d. Roger Paddon.
May	1.	Wilmote, d. Hugh Isaac.
„	1.	Susanna, d. Leonard Dingles.
Jun.	25.	William, s. William Gay.
Jul.	7.	William, s. Hanniball Hele.
„	14.	Lucresia, d. John Saydge.
Aug.	21.	John, s. Gyles Davy.
Sep.	11.	John, s. John Heale.
„	18.	Symon, s. George Alford.
„	18.	Gydeon, s. Hugh Joceleng.
„	25.	Anthony, s. Henry Jory.

- Oct. 16. Mathewe, s. Thomas Joceleng.
 „ 23. Samuel, s. Samuel Cole.
 Dec. 18. Jael, d. Peter Kympe.
 [1636-7,] Feb. 5. Mary, d. William Shute.
 „ „ 26. Elizabeth, d. Hannibal Rottenbury.

Marriages.

- May 11. Thomas Darke & Frances Ley.
 Jun. 18. Edward Wilcocke & Alice Delbrydge.
 „ 28. Thomas Kelly, Gent., & Sara Elston.
 Jul. 23. John Bydgoode & Joane Underdowne.
 Sep. 10. John Squier & Grace Grudge.
 „ 17. John Smyth & Marry Isaac.

Burials.

- May 9. Hannibal Shut.
 „ 19. William, s. William Wilcocke.
 Jun. 23. Enlen Grybble, w^m.
 Jul. 12. Anne, d. John Verchild.
 Oct. 12. Ambrose Norris.
 „ 18. William, s. John Ford.
 Nov. 30. Susanna, d. Joel Lyde.
 [1636-7,] Mar. 9. Anstice, d. Abell Dockett.

William Roberts, C.
 Hannibal Hele, W.
 William Gay, Sⁿ.

Ashton.

[The Parish Registers begin at 1547, and there are no gaps between 1596 and 1644.]

Ashwater.

[The Parish Registers begin at 1558, but between 1596 and 1644 there are two gaps, viz., 1635 and 1639.]

Atherington
(formerly ADRINGTON).

[The Parish Registers begin at 1538 for Baptisms; 1548 for Marriages; and 1570 for Burials; but between those dates and 1660 there are the following gaps:—Baptisms, 1546 and 1555; and Marriages, 1552-4, 1560, 1564-6 1569, 1582, 1588, 1593, 1595, 1607, 1612 and 1642.]

1607.

Marriages.

- Jun. 3. Robert Kellie & Thomasyne Draper.
Jul. 2. William Stribline & Catherine Courtes.

Jno. Vacarie.
Arthur Leyman.
George Lyde.

Aveton Gifford
("AWTON GIFFORD" in *Transcripts*).

[The Parish Registers begin at 1603 for Marriages and Burials, and, now, at 1613 for Baptisms, and there are no gaps between those dates and 1644.]

1608.

Baptisms.

- Apr. 9. Joane, d. Thomas Snowden.
" 10. Elizabeth, d. George Phillips.
" 16. Barbara, d. John Ball.
" 24. John, s. Richard Eckbeare.
May 6. Awdrie, b^d d. Elizabeth Squire.
Jun. 26. Richard, s. John Coyte, jr.
Jul. 1. Grace, d. John Groce.
Aug. 19. Susanna, d. John Cliffe.
" 19. Jane, d. Nicholas Yebbacombe.

Aug.	21.	Nathaneel, s. Phillippe Tomme (?).
"	26.	Mary, d. Josias Chubbe.
"	28.	Elizabeth, d. Henry Honichurch.
"	23.	John, s. Richard Campe.
"	31.	Edward, s. John Danridge.
Sep.	13.	John, s. Anthonie Wiette.
"	16.	Joane, d. John Hatch.
"	25.	Mary, d. Thomas Leach.
"	29.	John, s. Benedict Dawe.
Oct.	15.	John, s. John Searle.
"	28.	John, s. Josias Drewe.
Dec.	6.	Wilmot, d. John Harris, jr.
[1608-9,]	Feb.	5. Mary, d. William Phillips, sr.
"	"	22. Marke, s. William Yard, <i>als.</i> White.
"	Mar.	7. John, b ^d s. Christen Wakeham.
"	"	11. Laurence, s. Charels Horsewill.
"	"	12. Priscilla, d. Michael Brannch.
"	"	13. Anthonie, s. Anthonie Almond.

Peter Windeat.

1609.

Baptisms.

Mar.	26.	Elizabeth, d. Richard Thorne.
Apr.	17.	Anthonie, s. Thomas Phillippes.
"	17.	John, s. John Sheriffe, jr.
"	23.	Richard, s. William Philpe.
May	5.	William, s. John Torren.
"	5.	Agnes, d. George Phillips.
"	14.	Mary, d. Roger Masters.
Jun.	5.	William, s. Richard Hingeston.
Jul.	6.	Roger, s. Roger Costerd.
Aug.	9.	Elizabeth, d. Richard Ball.
"	25.	Margaret, d. John Bowman.
Oct.	6.	Judith, d. Roger Cole.
Dec.	8.	John, s. John Ball.
"	20.	Richard, s. James Nicolles.
"	25.	William, s. Thomas Harwood, jr.

[1609-10,]	Jan.	3.	Richard, s. Richard Snowden.
"	Feb.	25.	Richard, s. Richard Eckbeere.
"	Mar.	9.	Agnes, d. William Eliot.
"	"	16.	Blanch, d. Martine Adam.
"	"	23.	Suzanne, d. Thomas Garde.

Peter Windeat.

Awliscombe.

[The Parish Registers begin at 1559; but, after 1640 for Marriages, 1648 for Burials, and 1657 for Baptisms, there are no entries until 1690.]

Arminster.

[The Parish Registers begin at December, 1559, for Burials; May, 1566, for Baptisms; and, now, at July, 1695, for Marriages; but after October, 1569, for Burials, and March, 1580, for Baptisms, there are no entries until October, 1648; and, after October, 1653, there are again no entries until December, 1660, for Baptisms, and January, 1660-1, for Burials.]

1606.

Baptisms.

Mar.	30.	Richarde, s. John Harrys, jr.
"	30.	Elizabethhe, d. Richarde Meawe, Fustyn-wever.
Apr.	2.	Johane, d. William Hamlyn, of Smalridg, "Husbande."
"	2.	Sydwell, d. Edmonde Chadseye, Shomaker.
May	4.	Johane, d. John Bartlett, Glover.
"	11.	John, s. Water Andrew, Boucher.
"	12.	Phillippe, s. John Dennyng, of Smalridge, Wever.
"	12.	Katheryn, d. Roberte Hurdman, Laborer.
"	17.	Roberte, s. George Cornellis, "Shortfote."
"	25.	Alexander, s. Symon Mannyng, Laborer.
"	31.	Sara, d. John Turner, Coltbreaker.
Jun.	6.	Alexander, s. Roberte Drowrye, Fustyn-wever.

- Jun. 15. Bridgett, d. Stephen Honyburne, Carpenter.
 „ 29. Alice, d. Richarde Jenson, Baker.
 Aug. 3. George, s. Richarde Seawarde, of Smalridge.
 „ 3. Elizabethe, d. Roger Slade, of Westwater.
 „ 26. Anne, d. Mr. William Knolle, Vicar.
 Sep. 3. William, b^d s. Johane Rockett.
 „ 7. Syprian, s. Nycolas Case, Myller.
 „ 20. Richard, s. Richarde Gamon, Yeoman.
 Oct. 12. Nycolas, s. John Williams, Shomaker.
 „ 15. Alice, d. William Danyell, Wever.
 „ 28. Thomas, s. William Bragge, Shomaker.
 Nov. 15. Barnard, s. Roberte Turner, Smythe.
 „ 22. Agnys, d. John Danyell, at Tolshaies, Husbandman.
 „ 28. John, s. William Merse, Yeoman.
 Dec. 26. Alice, d. Richard Upcott, Pailemaker.
 „ 31. Marye, d. Richard Bentley, Laborer.
 [1606-7,] Jan. 1. Agnys, d. Alexander Everytt, Tayler.
 „ „ 6. Marye, d. Alexander Baselye, Husbandman.
 „ „ 24. Tymothy, b^d s. Jone Andrew, singlew^a.
 „ „ 25. Ellyn, d. John Ballarde, Shomaker.
 „ Feb. 1. Richard, s. Tristram Rockett, Husbandman.
 „ „ 1. Edethe, d. Thomas Clatterye, Dryllar.
 „ „ 13. John, s. John Dammett, of Wicrafte, Boucher.
 „ „ 18. Roberte, s. William Cooke, *als.* Reynolls, Shepherd.
 „ „ 22. John, s. Henry Wyat, Husbandman.
 „ Mar. 1. Richard, s. Richard Mallocke, Yeoman.
 „ „ 1. Richard, s. Richard Bodham, Marryner.
 „ „ 15. Richard, s. Rawlyn Prosser, Sadler.
 „ „ 15. Mergarytt, d. John Waller, Marryner.
 „ „ 23. William, s. Thomas Pynnye, Yeoman.

Marriages.

- May 19. Roberte Morcombe, Gent., & Margaret Lorynge.
 Jun. 24. Richard Mallocke, Yeoman, & Ellyn Lye.

- Aug. 10. Thomas Battyn, Dyar, & Jone Luckys.
 Sep. 1. Alexander Wade¹ & Grace Martyn.
 „ 30. Nicolas Prestley, Husbandman, & Jone
 Gamon.
 Oct. 28. John Collyns, Merchannte, & Ellyn Mallocke.
 [1606-7,] Jan. 14. Barnard Alforde, *als.* Smythe, Laborer, &
 Alice Crandlye.
 „ „ 16. Nicolas Trenowghe, Carrier, & Jone Rawlyn.
 Burials.
 Mar. 25. William, s. Thomas Poolle, Plummer.
 „ 28. Avys Pulman, singlewⁿ.
 Apr. 3. Elizabethe, d. Richard Meawe, Fustyn-wever.
 May 8. John Balston, Shomaker.
 Jun. 7. Roberte, s. Thomas Nowell, Laborer.
 „ 9. Roberte, s. George Cornellis.
 „ 9. A c. of George Baker (not Christened).
 „ 12. George, s. George Seaward, Carpenter.
 „ 17. Ellyn, d. Margery Balston, w^w.
 „ 20. Jone, w. John Drewe, Laborer.
 Jul. 3. Elizabethe Osborne, d. Alice Hewishe, w^w.
 „ 24. William Lorynge, Thatcher.
 Aug. 18. Jone, d. John Bartlett, Glover.
 „ 25. A b^d c. of Tamsyn Parson (not Christened).
 Sep. 29. Gyles Kensbere, Cooper.
 Oct. 3. Alice Danyell, singlewⁿ.
 Nov. 24. John Spratte, Laborer.
 Dec. 18. Marye Hoskyns, singlewⁿ.
 „ 23. Alice Gyles, w^w.
 „ 31. Edethe, w. William Chase, Wever.
 [1606-7,] Jan. 13. A c. of John Larcombe (not Christened).
 „ Feb. 20. Ellyn, w. Walter Roe, Wever.
 „ Mar. 1. Roberte, s. William Cooke, *als.* Reynolls,
 Shepherde.
 „ „ 4. Richarde, s. Richarde Mallocke, Yeoman.
 Thomas Pynney, }
 Edward Hart, } w^e.

*Exhibited by Thomas Long, of Axminster, Gent.,
 30 June, 1607.*

¹ "Shomaker" struck out.

1612.¹*Baptisms.*

- Mar. 29. John, s. Antonye Potter, Wever.
 Apr. 12. Darques, d. John Drewe, Husbandman.
 „ 13. Jone, d. Davye Bartlett, Tailer.
 May 17. Richard, s. John Yonng, Osteler.
 „ 21. Roberte, s. Roberte Palmer, Carpenter.
 Jun. 7. Henrye, s. William Reede, Carrier.
 Jul. 12. Amee, d. Mighell Bull, Tailer.
 „ 19. John, s. Thomas Gamon, Wever.
 . . . 22. Marye, d. Thomas Clattery,

[Gap.]

- Sep. 27. Roberte, s. John Larcombe.
 Oct. 4. Elizabethe, d. Nycolas Prestleye, Husbandman.
 „ 11. Ellynor, d. John Backaller, jr, Glasier.
 „ 28. Joseph, s. George Seawarde, Carpenter.
 Nov. 1. John, s. Thomas Mychell, Shomaker.
 „ 15. Margaret, d. Alexa . d . . Wade, Husbandman.
 „ 23. Richard, s. William Hamlyn, Carpenter.
 „ 15. Digorye, s. John Waye, Haberdasher.
 . . . 27. Jonas, s. Henry Wallis, of Ho

[Gap.]

- [1612-3,] Jan. 3. Alice, d. William Brangwill, Laborer.
 „ „ 9. Hewghe, s. Thomas Sprake, Carpenter.
 „ „ 16. Judithe, d. Roberte Drower, Wever.
 „ „ 17. Walter, s. John Harrys, jr, Wever.
 „ „ 17. Alice, d. John Pynne, jr, Wever.
 „ Feb. 14. Robrte, s. John Turner, Wever.
 „ „ 14. Anne, d. Roberte Gyles, Wever.
 „ „ 14. . . . sly, d. Thomas Babett, Wever.

[Gap.]

¹ Half of each leaf of this Transcript has perished, so that several entries are missing where indicated by "Gap."

Marriages.

- May 11. Henrye Wheten, Wever, & Jone Wilmett.
 „ 26. John Brewer, j^r, Wever, & Agnys Wyate.
 Jun. 2. Hewghe Langley, Shomaker, & Jone Wyate,
 w^w.
 Jul. 24. Vynson Huddye, Gent., & Rebecka Mallocke.
 „ 13. Thomas Saile, Haberdasher, & Alice Bur-
 lieghe.
 Aug. 21. Richarde Coppe, Laberer, & Wynyfred
 B . ller.
 Sep. 22. William Brangwell, Laborer, & Alice Saunder.
 „ 28. Henry Noble, Laborer, & Ellyn Reede.

[Gap.]

Burials.

- Mar. 28. Alice Alforde, w^w.
 Apr. 10. A c. of Mathew Wallys (not Christened).
 May 5. Richarde Samforde, Yeoman.
 Jun. 12. Henry, s. William Reede, Carrier.
 Jul. 4. A c. of Edwarde Harte, Boucher (not
 Christened).
 „ 24. Zara, d. Roberte Hardman, dec^d.
 „ 26. Ell . n, d. John Pynne, j^r, Wever.
 Aug. 18. Agn . s, w.¹ Roberte Upcotte, s^r.¹
 Sep. 6. . . . wden, w^w.

[Gap.]

- Dec. 17. Susanne, w. Nycolas Lyddon, Wever.
 „ 19. Jonas,² s. Henry Wallis, Tailer.
 [1612-3,] Jan. 28. Catherin, d. John Cooke, Joyner.
 „ Feb. 2. Alice, d. Richard Banckes, Currier.
 „ „ 8. Zacharye, s. Richard Lyndye, Husbandman.
 „ „ 14. Richard, s. Roberte Kinge, Myller.
 „ „ 17. Elisabeth, d. Thomas Babbett, Wever.

¹ Altered, in same hand, from "daughter" and "junior."² Altered, in same hand, from "James."

[1612-3,] Feb. 24. A c. of Richard Meawe, Wever (not Christened).

„ . . . A Tra

[Gap.]

William Knolls, V.

John Backaller, s^r,

William Vynycombe, j^r, } W^s.

1614.

Baptisms.

- Mar. 27. Clement, s. John Stuckye, Laborer.
 Apr. 6. John, s. Jefferye Westleighe, Surgeant.
 „ 10. Marye, d. Myghell Bull, Tailer.
 „ 16. Richard, s. Richard Kinge, Laborer.
 „ 17. Ellyn, d. Henry Noble, Boucher.
 „ 25. John, s. Nycolas Case, Myller.
 May 1. Thomas, s. Roberte Reede, Laborer.
 „ 17. Nycolas, s. Giles Atkyns, Husbandman.
 „ 28. Johane, d. William Bragge, Shomaker.
 „ 28. Lucas, s. Roberte Picke, Laborer.
 Jun. 12. Cristian, d. Nycolas Lyddon, Wever.
 „ 19. Agnys, d. John Cleave, Wever.
 „ 25. John, s. Edwarde Lorynge, Smythe.
 Jul. 10. Alice, d. Symon Mannyng, Laborer.
 „ 13. Jane, d. John Palmer, Husbandman.
 „ 16. George, s. . . . Calverley, Harper.
 „ 31. Edward, s. Roger Slade, Yeoman.
 „ 31. John, s. John Whittye, Tanner. •
 Aug. 21. John, s. Jesper Symmes.
 Sep. 4. Richard, s. Antonye Gill, Wever.
 „ 11. Anne, d. Nycolas Putte, Gent.
 „ 12. Charles, s. Thomas Sayle, Haberdasher.
 „ 16. Edwarde, s. Richard Staple, Wever.
 Oct. 14. Alice, d. William Sellwoode, Husbandman.
 „ 25. Roberte, b^d s. Alice Cox (reputed father,
 John Tape, of Crockstreate, Potter).
 „ 30. Marke, s. Roberte Searle, Fuller.

	Nov. 10.	Agnys, d. Walter Robbyns, Wever.
	Dec. 11.	John, s. George Cate, of Wyke, Laborer.
	" 25.	Rich . . . , s. William Cornellis, F . . . er.
	" 27.	Thomas, s. Thomas Gamon, Wever.
	" 27.	John, s. Peter Scarre, Wever.
	" 31.	Richarde, s. Jonas Shattocke, Cooke.
[1614-5,]	Jan. 5.	William, s. John Cate, Laborer.
"	" 15.	Nanne, d. John Woode, Wever.
"	" 15.	Catheryn, d. William Turner, Couper.
"	" 15.	Jone, d. Tristram Andrew, Boucher.
"	" 17.	Nathanyell, s. John Gyles, Wever.
"	" 20.	Mary, d. John Dabbyn, Wever.
"	" 22.	Jone, d. Stephen Honyburne, Carpenter.
"	Feb. 19.	William, s. M ^r William Weston, Gent.
"	" 19.	Jone, d. Richarde Upcotte, Pailemaker.
"	" 26.	Henry, s. John Backeller, j ^r , Glassier.
"	" 26.	Ellynor, d. Antonye Potter, Wever.
"	Mar. 1.	Gartrude, d. Goddyn, Laborer.
"	" 1.	Marye, d. William Tanner, Wever.
"	" 4.	Ellizabeth, d. Mathew Wallys, Wever.
"	" 4.	Ellizabeth, d. William Palfreye, Tanner.
"	" 10.	Zacharias, s. William Hamlyn, Yeoman.
"	" 12.	William & Marye, s. & d. Thomas Gamon, Wever.

Marriages.

Apr. . . .	Robert & Anne Ha
" 27.	Roberte Picke, Laborer, & Alice Sinckler.
May 4.	George Cate, of Combyne, Husbandman, & Ellynor Dammett.
" 10.	Peter Mason, of Fardington, & Ursula Kybby, of Kilmynton. ¹
" 25.	John Cate & Agnys Tirlle.

¹ The entry was first written "Peter & Ursula, we kno not whom neither ffrom whence, were married", but it was altered in the same hand.

- Jul. 6. Stephen Pounce & Anstis Balston, of Bearehall.
 „ 18. William Tanner, w^r, Wever, & Grace Rockett.
 Oct. 3. William Sampson & Anne Player.
 „ 28. Edmonde Martyn, Husbandman, & Mawde Birche.
 Nov. 10. William Luckys, Dyar, & Ellizabeth Rawlyn.
 „ 23. Walter Wyate, Yeoman, & Alice Turner.
 „ 24. William Turner, Shomaker, & Elizabeth Tryvett, w^w.
 [Nodate.] Roberte Raybone & Willmett [*blank*], of Axmouth.
 [1614-5,] Jan. 16. Thomas Dabbynett, of Chardstocke, & Elizabeth Martyn.
 „ „ 24. Richarde Mallocke, jr, Wever, & Alice Shaplyn.

Burials.

- Mar. 26. Walter Brockaies
 „ 26. Jone, d. Gilberte Bull.
 Apr. 3. Mergery [*blank*], sv^t to M^r Smythe.
 „ 3. Thamsyn Spiller, w^w.
 „ 4. Jone, w. John Longe, Yeoman.
 „ 7. Alice Lane, w^w.
 „ 25. Marye, w. John Rowe.
 „ 28. William Kensbeare, Harper.
 May 5. Agnys, d. William Morrys.
 „ 8. Marye Danyell, w^w.
 „ 9. Zara, d. John Turner.
 „ 10. Charetie Sellwoode, w^w.
 „ 15. Zacharia, s. William Hamlyn.
 „ 25. Jone, w. Leonarde Basely.
 Jun. 18. Hewghe, s. Thomas Sprake, Carpenter.
 „ 21. William, s. John Dabbyn.
 „ 26. John, s. Jefferye Westleye.
 „ 29. Elizabeth, w. Edward Harte.
 Jul. 13. John, s. Edwarde Lorynge, Smythe.

- Jul. 16. Richard, s. Gilberte Coppe.
 „ 18. John, s. Mergery Dillinge.
 Aug. 12. Edmonde, s. Roberte Morcombe.
 „ 17. A c. of John Brewer, jr (not Christened).
 „ 28. Henry Vye, a Stranger.
 Sep. 20. Bu . leighe.
 „ 21. [A c. of] . . . Somers (not Christened).
 Oct. 11. Edeth Turner, w^w.
 „ 23. William, s. James Crowe.
 „ 28. Anne, w. Nicolas Putt, Gent.
 Nov. 7. John Longe, at Abby, Yeoman.
 Dec. 6. Alexander Rockett, Tanner.
 „ 12. Walter, sv^t to George Mychell.
 [1614-5,] Jan. 6. William, s. John Cate, Husbandman.
 „ „ 7. Jone Warryn, w^w.
 „ „ 8. Thamsyn, w. Jonas Shattocke.
 „ „ 8. John, s. George Cate, Husbandman.
 „ „ 10. Agnys Hurdall, w^w.
 „ „ 26. Richard, s. Jonas Shattocke.
 „ „ 28. Roberte, b^d s. Alice Coxе.
 „ Feb. 5. Cristian, w. John Forwarde.
 „ „ 6. Gyddion, s. John Gyles.
 „ „ 11. Edeth Spratte, w^w.
 „ „ 19. Ellyn, d. John Lyddon, Wever.
 „ Mar. 2. A c. of William Palfrye (not Christened).
 „ „ 8. Samuell, s. Edwarde Harte.
 „ „ 11. Jone, w. George Cornellys.
 „ „ 15. Ellizabeth, d. William Palfrye.
 „ „ 20. Henry Paulle, Wever.

Anthony Rugg, M.

1617.

Baptisms.

- Apr. 5. Agnes, d. John Cate.
 „ 16. Jane, d. Thomas Geare.
 „ 26. Margery, d. John Bartlet.
 May 11. Susanna, d. Georg Barber.
 „ 21. John, s. Agnes Clark.

- May 26. Joane, d. Edward Gill.
 Jun. 21. Abraham, s. Robert Giles.
 Jul. 20. Samuell, s. Arthur Crosse.
 Aug. 1. John, s. Thomas Newton.
 " 3. Robert, s. John Tredye.
 " 10. Rebecca, d. John Backaller.
 " 10. Joane, d. William Sellood.
 " 18. Mary, d. Thomas Parrick.
 " 24. Robert, s. Robert Endicott.
 " 24. Jane, d. John Pinnye.
 Sep. 28. Joane, d. Richard Whyt.
 Oct. 5. Barnerd, s. John Martyn.
 " 12. Rebecca, d. Robert Frye.
 " 20. Mary, d. Anthony Hart.
 Nov. 5. Ellyne, d. Mathew Wallys.
 " 23. Richard, s. Henry Longe.
 " 30. Florenc, d. William Turner.
 Dec. 3. John, s. Edward Gibbes.
 " ... Jane, d. William Weston, Gent.
 " 14. John, s. Phillipp Rockett.
 " ... Mary, d. John Cleve.
 " ... Rebecca, d. Thomas Gamon.
 " 27. Joane, d. John Dabbyn.
 " ... Zacharie, s. William Hamlyn.
 [1617-8,] Jan. 3. Dorothy, d. Jane Knight.
 " 4. John, s. Nicholas Lyddon.
 " 4. Elizabeth, d. Peter Scarre.
 " 11. Margaret, d. John Wayn.
 " 11. Margery, d. Gilbert Coppe.
 " 14. Henry, s. John Travers, Clk.
 " 18. Marmaduke, s. Robert Parslye.
 Feb. 7. Vincent, s. John Ichell.
 " 11. Elizabeth, d. Richard Daniell.
 " 12. Joane, d. Barnerd Long.
 " 13. John, s. William Tanner.
 " 20. Anthony, s. William Golsworthy.
 Mar. 5. Robert, s. Robert Lyddon.

- [1617-8,] Mar. 5. John, s. Giles Atkins.
 „ „ 14. Georg, s. Robert Drower.
 „ „ 14. Mary, d. William Roe.
 „ „ 16. John, s. Jeffry Westlye.
 „ „ 18. Margaret, d. Richard Pynne.
 „ „ 21. Thomas, s. Alexander Prosser.

Marriages.

- May 4. Robert Turner & Joane Newton.
 „ 10. Walter Bankes & Alice Dammett.
 „ 13. John Rose & Mary Raye.
 „ 19. Robert Bragge & Mary Gould.
 Aug. 1. William Endicott & Margaret Smyth.
 „ 10. Edward Stecker & Thomasyne Balston.
 Sep. 4. Anthony Hart & Margery Liddon.
 „ 15. Tymothy Salsbury & Mary Hallet.
 Oct. 16. John Loven (?) & Anne Barnes.
 Nov. 3. Robert Gould & Alice Chase.
 „ 20. Thomas Reed & Grace Coxe.
 [1617-8,] Jan. 2. John Lychell¹ & Joane Bowdon.
 „ „ 16. William Forwood & Anne Luckys.
 „ „ 22. Barnerd Long & Elizabeth Roe.
 „ „ 25. Roger Shipton & Joane Martyn.
 „ Feb. x. . . Walter Harrys, *als.* Tucker, & Joane
 Chedsye.

Burials.

- Mar. 26. Giles Wade.
 Jul. 20. Anstice, w. John Howse.
 Aug. 18. Robert Mussell.
 Oct. 14. John Andrew.
 „ 16. Walter Wiat.
 „ 21. Mary, d. Anthony Hart.
 Nov. 5. Nicholas Davye.
 „ 9. Robert Shyre.
 „ 16. Georg Seaward.
 „ 29. A c. of Walter Bankes (not Christened).

¹ See page 57, under "Feb. 7."

Dec.	1.	A c. of John Kinnicott (not Christened).
"	10.	Christian, w. John Kinicott.
"	17.	Joane Limbery.
"	19.	John Gammon.
"	25.	A c. of William Roe.
[1617-8,]	Jan. 7.	James, s. Thomas Clark.
"	" 16.	Joane, d. Richard Gill.
"	" 30.	William, s. Samuell Dark.
"	Feb. 9.	Joane Mallack.
"	" 18.	Two c. of John Waye.
"	" 22.	Joane Wall.
"	" 24.	Ellyne, d. Mathew Wallys.
"	Mar. 14.	Robert Turner.
"	" 15.	Florenc, w. John Waye.

William Knolles, V.

1629.

Baptisms.

Apr.	6.	William, s. William French.
"	12.	Alexander, s. Alexander Rockett.
"	12.	John, s. John Andrew.
"	15.	Joane, d. John Seaward.
"	20.	Joane, d. Thomas Reynolds.
"	20.	Thomas, s. Robert Williams.
"	20.	Martha, d. Thomas Gammon.
"	25.	John, s. Andrew Gly.
"	26.	Sicilia, d. William Endicott.
"	26.	Ellyne, d. Richard Parsons.
May	4.	Elizabeth, d. George Beer.
"	4.	Thomas, s. Thomas Thomas.
"	13.	Phillip, d. William Bartlet.
"	19.	Mary, d. John Abbott.
"	20.	Barnard, s. John Martyn.
Jun.	6.	Joane, d. John Liddon.
"	12.	William, s. John Crandon.
"	19.	Jane, ¹ d. Henry Mitchell.

¹ Altered, in same hand, from "Joane."

- Jun. 19. Walter, s. William Bowdon.
 „ 19. Robert, s. William Seaward.
 „ 24. Peter, s. George Clark.
 „ 29. John, s. John Dammett.
 Jul. 22. Henry, s. Thomas Reed.
 „ 28. Sara, d. Peter Fowler.
 Aug. 2. Mary, d. Amiehl Hart.
 Sep. 1. John, s. Thomas Gutes.
 „ 8. John, s. William Dammett.
 „ 16. Alice, d. Edward Mantell.
 „ 20. Tymothy, s. Robert Liddon.
 „ 24. Tuball, s. Christopher Gamon.
 „ 24. John, s. Nicholas Williams.
 „ 30. James, s. William Anninge.
 Oct. 4. Edward, s. Robert Pyke.
 „ 8. Georg & Mary, s. & d. John Blatchford.
 „ 12. John, s. John Tucker.
 „ 28. Georg, s. Edward Chedsy.
 Nov. 1. Thomasyne, d. Robert Turner.
 „ 2. Tymothy, s. Joane Williams.
 „ 4. Thomas, s. John Rose.
 „ 8. Edith, d. William Roe.
 „ 12. Anne, d. Robert Clark.
 „ 14. Anne, d. William Chedsy.
 „ 20. Mary, d. William Demond.
 „ 28. John, s. John Prosser.
 Dec. 6. Margery, d. John Ruge.
 „ 14. Joane, d. Nathaniell Denninge.
 „ 22. Anne, d. Nicholas Vawdon.
 „ 27. John, s. Thomas Loren.
 [1629-30.] Jan. 2. Margaret, d. Richard Blackford.
 „ „ 17. Robert, s. Robert Chaplyn.
 „ „ 17. Bathsua, d. Robert Clark.
 „ „ 24. Mary, d. John Gowle.
 „ Feb. 3. Joane, d. John Lowe (?).
 „ „ 24. Edward, s. Edward Giles.
 „ „ 28. Mary, d. Richard White.

- [1629-30,] Feb. 28. Robert, s. Thomas Bragge.
 „ Mar. 7. Thomas, s. John Shyre.
 „ „ 21. Alice, d. Peter Caverly.

Marriages.

- Apr. 15. John Spratt & Mary Longclark.
 „ 23. William Case & Mary Love.
 „ 25. John Hasselbeare & Honor Goodrudge.
 „ 27. John Batsone & Grace Reed.
 Jun. 28. Alexander Lacye & Joyce Catrudg.
 Jul. 20. Elize Reed & Margaret Whitmore.
 Sep. 22. William Cornelius & Mary Uttermay.
 Oct. 14. William Hart & Anne Balstone.
 Dec. 22. Thomas Sprake & Margaret Seaward.
 [1629-30,] Jan. 22. Thomas Hanby & Catheryn Harrys.
 „ Mar. 23. Georg Browne & Margaret Blewet.

Burials.

- Apr. 18. John Slade.
 „ 20. Francys White.
 „ 26. Richard Dammett.
 May 6. Bridget Seaw . . d.
 „ 12. Robert Clegge.
 Jun. 2. Joane Wood.
 „ 14. Walter Bowdon.
 „ 26. Walter Osborne.
 Jul. 1. Robert Hart.
 „ 18. Symon Loveridg.
 „ 24. William, s. John Crandon.
 „ 28. Jane, d. Henry Mitchell.
 „ 30. Margaret Bartlet.
 Sep. 24. Henry, s. Thomas Reed.
 Oct. 8. Margery Knott.
 „ 14. Thomas Atkins.
 „ 20. John Wallis.
 „ 30. Ellyne Cornelius.
 Dec. 4. Alice Sprake.

[1629-30,] Jan. 16. Mary Lokier.
 „ „ 27. Joane, w. Richard Bidgood.
 „ „ 28. Alice Daniell.
 „ Feb. 20. Walter White.
 „ Mar. 4. Alice Mantell.
 „ „ 13. Christian Andrew.
 „ „ 14. Elizabeth Andrew.
 „ „ 22. Thomas Chard.

William Knolles, V.
 Thomas Bowridge, } W^s.
 Thomas Lorin,

1625.

Baptisms.

[1624-5,] Mar. 20. Sarah, d. Richard Coppe.
 „ 27. Thomas, s. Thomas Loringe.
 Apr. 3. Agnes, d. John Stevens.
 „ 16. Jone, d. Hugh Tucker.
 „ 24. Love, d. Henry Veryard.
 May 15. Elnor, d. David Bartlett.
 „ 21. John, s. William Whitty.
 Jun. 12. Gideon, s. Richard Daniell.
 „ 20. Phillip, s. Phillip Demond.
 Jul. 20. Agnes, d. Robert Bryant.
 „ 21. Alice, d. Jonathan Kellway.
 „ 26. Sarah, d. Roger Enticott.
 „ 30. Edward, s. Edward Loring.
 „ 31. John, s. Master Carpenter.
 Aug. 7. Thomas, s. Roger Sellwood.
 „ 24. William, s. Robert Parsley.
 „ 30. Mary, d. Henry Newberry.
 Sep. 11. John, s. John Sellwood.
 „ 18. Ann, d. Daniell Howse.
 „ 25. Ann, d. Henry Waters.
 Oct. 2. Jone, d. Bernard Stocker.
 „ 4. Ann, d. Walter Harres.
 „ 18. Mary, d. Lucas Poole.
 Nov. 4. Thomas Thomas.

	Nov.	8.	Susanna, d. William Sansum.
	„	11.	Thomas, s. Thomas Cox.
	Dec.	2.	John, s. George Huett.
	„	4.	William, s. Robert Clearke.
	„	7.	Cristian, d. Robert Morcombe.
[1625-6,]	Jan.	1.	Jone, d. Nicholas Vadon.
„	„	8.	Robert, s. Edward Giles.
„	„	14.	Gartery, d. Walter Harris.
„	„	15.	Christopher, s. Henry Longe.
„	„	15.	Sarah, d. Robert Dabin.
„	Feb.	8.	Richard, s. Richard Daniell.
„	„	11.	William, s. Richard Seward.
„	„	24.	Mary, b ^d d. Elizabeth French.
„	„	26.	Thomas, s. John Brewer.
„	Mar.	5.	Thomas, s. Thomas Loring.
„	„	11.	Martha, d. William Fowler.
„	„	16.	Jonathan, s. John Oliver.
[1626,]	„	26.	Mary, d. John Piny.
„	„	28.	Henry, s. John Cleave.
„	„	29.	Mary, d. John Hore.
„	Apr.	1.	Giles, s. Richard Loring.
„	„	10.	Alice, d. Steven Martin.

Marriages.

	Apr.	22.	Giles Paule & Margaret Chase.
	Jun.	21.	John Oliver & Elizabeth Robbins.
	„	22.	George Harvy & Florence Sellwood.
	Jul.	8.	Thomas Cox & Elizabeth Carmell.
	Aug.	31.	Nicholas Vadon & Susanna Manning.
	Sep.	19.	John Prosser & Ann Rocket.
	„	“31.”	Richard Blackford & Elizabeth Upcott.
	Nov.	1.	John Crandon & Elizabeth Upcott.
	„	4.	William Seward & Ann Gould.
	„	8.	William Denning & Margaret Drew.
[1625-6,]	Jan.	17.	Samuell Gouch & Rebecka Slade.
„	„	20.	John Bragg & Elnor Gosley.
„	„	30.	John Shire & Christian Chase.
„	Feb.	8.	John Follet & Agnes Seward.

Burials.

- [1624-5,] Mar. 19. Jone, d. Richard Pinn.
 „ 25. Thomas, s. Henry Smith.
 „ 30. Thomas, s. Thomas Loring.
 Apr. 4. Mary, d. Walter Harres.
 „ 4. Jone Robbins.
 „ 6. Ann, d. Robert Liddon.
 „ 15. Richard, s. Richard Pinn.
 „ 16. Auter Crosse.
 „ 20. Susanna Burley.
 „ 22. Idoth Bartlett.
 „ 26. John Williams.
 May 4. Elice, s. Richard Collier.
 „ 5. Elnor, w. John Skelton.
 „ 7. John, s. Richard Pinn.
 „ 9. Agnes Banks.
 „ 14. Pascuy Wiet.
 „ 17. M^{rs} Jane Hewesh.
 „ 17. Timothy, s. Timothy Salusbury.
 „ 18. Ann, d. Daniell Howse.
 „ 18. John Mallocke, s^r.
 „ 20. Tamsin, w. Jasper Sims.
 „ 20. "Frances," s. Robert Vinicombe.
 Jun. 6. Thomas, s. William Chidsey.
 „ 7. Benjamin Bryant.
 „ 8. Thomas, s. Thomas Newton.
 „ 9. John, s. Thomas Newton.
 „ 9. Agnes Rugg.
 „ 10. Nathaniell, s. John Whitty.
 „ 13. Elizabeth Bryant.
 „ 14. Jone Bartlett.
 „ 16. Mary Banks.
 „ 20. Judeth Bowden.
 „ 22. Thomas Bartlett.
 „ 23. John, s. John Cooke.
 Jul. 3. Sarah, w. Richard Whitte.
 „ 3. Jane Guppy.

Jul.	7.	Ebbet Oliver.
„	10.	Jone Whitty.
„	11.	Sarah, d. John Turner.
„	24.	Elizabeth, d. Roger Slade.
Aug.	1.	Katerne, d. Richard Mallocke.
„	2.	Peter Michell.
„	11.	Mary Bull.
„	18.	Elnor, d. William Staple.
„	22.	John, b ^d s. Christian Cornelius.
Sep.	19.	Jone Burley.
„	25.	John Bragg.
Oct.	6.	John Ray.
„	16.	Tamsin Sheppin.
„	18.	Margarett, d. Robert Liddon.
„	22.	Robert Moone.
Nov.	28.	Elizabeth, w. John Waller.
Dec.	5.	Susanna, d. William Sansom.
„	7.	George Chapple.
„	23.	Mary, w. Robert Clarke.
[1625-6,]	Jan.	3. John Ubley.
„	Feb.	8. Thomas Streete.
„	„	16. Margrett Easton.
„	„	28. Christopher Bankes.
„	Mar.	7. Thomas, s. John Brooer.
„	„	10. Elizabeth Williams.
1626,	„	29. Ebbett Thomas.

Willm. Knolles, V.

1635.

Baptisms.

[Gap.]

Apr.	2.	.....
„	2.	....., s. Francys Bowridge.
„	6.	Susan, d. William Newton.
„	8.	... anna & Marye, d ^a Roberte Bull.
„	24.	Joane, d. Petter Hore.
May	2.	Thomas, s. Roberte Newton.
„	6.	Roberte, s. Andrew Glye.

F

- Jun. 6. Sara, d. Thomas Parick.
 „ 11. Marye, b^d d. Alice Davye.
 „ 17. Joane, d. Cristopher Gammon.
 „ 28. Joane, d. Thomas Bonner.
 Jul. 4. Heugh, s. John Bragg.
 „ 10. William, s. George Beere.
 „ 16. Sara, d. Nicholas Cornelis.
 „ 28. Elliz, s. Elliz Reede.
 Aug. 2. Elizabeth, d. He
 „ 5. William, s. John Selwood, j^r.
 „ 10. Ellynor, d. Francys Smythe.
 „ 16. John, s. John Lane.
 „ 24. John, s. George Hewett.
 „ 28. Marye, d. John Goulde.
 [Gap.]
 Joh
 Sep. 2. Ellynor, d. Tho
 „ 10. Margerett, d. Rob . . . Williams.
 „ 10. Johanna, d. William M
 „ 16. Thomas, b^d s. Cookney.
 „ 28. William, s. John Tu
 „ 30. Marye, d. William F, j^r.
 Oct. 4. Davye, s. Davye Wyett.
 „ 10. John, s. John Brewer, j^r.
 „ 18. Cristian, d. John Loringe.
 „ 28. Richard, s. John Andrew.
 Nov. 6. Barnard, s. William Streete.
 „ 11. John, s. Richard Hellyer.
 „ 11. Thomas, s. Thomas Serell.
 „ 22. John, s. John Salsbury.
 „ 28. Sara, d. William Harte.
 „ 30. Marye, d. Alexander Blachforde.
 Dec. 3. Elizabeth, d. Richard Hamblin.
 „ 9. Aron, s. Henry Wilcox.
 „ 16. Nathanyell, s. William Roe.
 „ 22. Marye, d. George Clarke.
 „ 30. Elizabeth, d. William Bragg, j^r.

[1635-6.] Jan. 6. Dorothy, d. Richard Swetland.

" " 12. Thomas, s. Thomas Sprake.

[Gap.]

" Feb. 4. J. mes,

" " 10. Jean, d. Brya

" " 17. Samuell, s. Heugh

" " 26. Marye, d. Amyell . a . . .

" " 26. John, s. Roger Robbins.

" Mar. 2. Ellin, d. John Seward, jr.

" " 2. William, s. Nicholas Reede.

" " 6. Roger, s. John Hore, jr.

" " 12. Susanna, d. John Stucky.

" " 18. Thomas, s. Thomas Gates.

Marriages.

Apr. 16. Robertt Frye & Marye Wey.

" 18. Edward Dryver & Alice Reed.

Jun. 24. Thomas Beere & Mary Turner.

Jul. 10. Thomas Serell & Grace Turner.

Aug. 6. William Osborne, *als.* Webber, & Elizabeth White.

" 12. William Anninge, jr, & Ann Robbins.

Sep. 1. . . omas Sprake & Ann Oden.

" 11. Danyell Follett & Rachell Westley.

" 18. John Deninge & Ann Backeller.

Nov. 16. Roger Cleeve & Deens Yonng.

" 16. Samuell Goslin & ¹Catherne Turner.

[Gap.]

. . . 13. Thomas Hann &

Burials.

. . . 1. Joan Sherin.

. . . 10. Cristopher Gamon.

. Thomas Raymond.

May 10. William Damett.

¹ The following words are struck out here:—"Grace and Cartter married," and it is possible that this was the name of a woman whose marriage was recorded in the missing portion.

May	17.	John, s. Robert Turner.	
„	29.	John, s. John Blachforde.	
Jun.	8.	George Sewarde.	
„	16.	Sara Lucas.	
„	22.	Nathanyell, s. William Hamblin.	
„	30.	Ann, w. Lucas Poole.	
Aug.	4.	Samuell, s. Leonard Jenkins.	
„	11.	Joan, d. Trustram Andrew.	
„	22.	Joan, w. Edward Gyll.	
Sep.	5.	Marye, d. John Gyles.	
„	14.	Ann, w. Thomas Chase.	
Oct.	6.	Margerett, w. Gyles Paule.	
„	11.	Joan Turner.	
„	24.	Sara, d. William Harte.	
Nov.	10.	Cristopher Birch.	
„	24.	Susan, d. William Newton.	
[1635-6,]	Jan.	3.	Joan Reynwood.
„	„	18.	Radygan, w. John French.
„	Feb.	4.	Ann Damett.
„	„	12.	Edwarde, s. Edward Dryver.
„	„	22.	Roger Hodder.
„	„	28.	Joan, d. Petter Caverley.
„	Mar.	7.	Roberte Danyell.
„	„	14.	William Street, jr.
			Willm. Knolles, V.
			John Whitty,
			Thomas Parrick, } W ^a .

Armouth.

[The Parish Registers begin at 1603, but between that date and 1644 there are the following gaps:—1608-9, 1612, and 1631.]

Aylesbeare.

[The Parish Registers begin at 1580, but between 1596 and the Commonwealth there are two gaps in the Marriages, viz., 1599-1601, and 1640-52.]

B.**Bampton.**

[The Registers of the Parish begin, now, at Michaelmas, 1653, and those of PETTON CHAPEL at 1701.]

1609.

"For the this year ended at Ester last [8 April], 1610."

Baptisms.

Apr.	11.	John, s. Robert Badcoke.
"	22.	William, s. Edmund Hawkens.
"	29.	John, s. John Osmunt.
May	6.	Mary, d. Anthony Coukeman.
"	13.	Robert, s. Bartholomew Chamberlen.
"	20.	Thomas, s. Thomas Crosse.
"	21.	John, s. John Rumbelow.
"	21.	Anne, d. Henry Gooding.
Jun.	14.	Johane, d. John Pearse.
"	21.	Tamosin, d. William Blackmore.
Aug.	6.	Andrew, s. Andrew Bowdon.
Sep.	2.	Mary, d. William Dabernat.
Nov.	8.	Clemence, d. John Moore.
"	17.	Thomas, s. John Blew, jr.
"	17.	Joan, b ^d d. Christiana Roach.
"	26.	Benjamin, s. Nicholas Grinslade.
"	29.	Ann, d. William Gibbens.
Dec.	13.	Marian, d. Richard Williams.
[1609-10,]	Jan. 1.	William, s. Thomas Burston.
"	" 5.	Mary, d. John Crosse.
"	" 13.	Mary, d. Richard Putham.
"	" 28.	William, s. Thomas Bryant.
"	Feb. 9.	John, s. John Warren.
"	" 18.	Robert, s. Nicholas Balle.
"	" 20.	Tristram, s. Christofer Blackmore.
"	Mar. 4.	Frances, d. John Langwell.

- [1609-10.] Mar. 4. Humfry, s. Henry Glasse.
 „ „ 6. John, s. Walter Quicke.
 [1610,] „ 27. Moses, b^d s. Joan Nickell.
 „ Apr. 5. Michael, s. Edward Kempe.

Marriages.

- Jun. 13. John Muxworthie & Agnes Hill.
 „ 17. John Cokram & Agnes Shortridge.
 „ 24. John Richardes & Agnes Courte.
 Aug. 16. Thomas Tristram & Margaret Southwood.
 Sep. 13. William Blackmore & Tamosyn Hill.
 [1609-10,] Feb. 19. Thomas Blackmore & Elizabeth Badcoke.

Burials.

- Jun. 11. Sidwell Shobrooke.
 „ 29. William Hunt.
 Jul. 18. James Yendall.
 „ 18. Marryan Fry.
 Sep. 11. Agnes Norman, who killed herself on Thursday, 7 Sep.
 „ 19. William Hoile.
 Oct. 29. Nichola, w. William Rooe.
 Sep. 17. Mary, d. John Badcoke.
 „ 22. Marian, d. Richard Williams.
 [1609-10,] Jan. 19. Edmund Crosse.
 „ „ 26. Benjamin, s. Nicholas Grinslade.
 „ „ 29. Joan Bowber, w^w.
 „ Feb. 4. John Cape.
 „ Mar. 4. Agnes, w. John Warman, s^r.
 „ „ 6. Robert, s. Nicholas Balle.
 „ „ 11. Agnes Bremridge, w^w.
 „ „ 20. John, s. Walter Quicke.

John Holcombe, V.¹

¹ The Wardens, Thomas Bryante and William Bowdon, presented that Michael Venman, Robert Badcoke, Richard Hill, of Petton, and Joane Simons, widow, had not received the Holy Communion at Easter last.

1610.1610, *March 25, to Easter [24 March]*, 1610-1.*Baptisms.*

- Mar. 27. Moses, b^d s. Joan Nickle.
 Apr. 5. Michael, s. Edward Kempe.
 „ 22. James, s. James Yngram.
 May 13. Dina, d. Henry Butler.
 Jun. 17. Tamosin, d. Thomas Waterman.
 Aug. 5. Mary, d. Henry Balle.
 „ 16. Margaret, d. Henry Drew.
 Sep. 8. Elizabeth, d. John Davie.
 „ 12. Henry, s. Henry Jordane.
 „ 22. Mary, d. Thomas Tristram.
 „ 23. Elizabeth, d. Robert Balle.
 „ 30. Pricilla, b^d d. Susan Bigges.
 Oct. 18. Lucas, s. Robert Balle, s^r.
 Dec. 9. Thomas, s. Thomas Quicke.
 „ 9. Henry, s. Thomas Lande, of Cove.
 [1610-1,] Jan. 13. Richard, s. Richard Perret.
 „ Feb. 5. John, s. Christofer Clarke.
 „ „ 7. Nathaniel, s. Thomas Antony.
 „ „ 13. Anthony & Agnes, s. & d. Christofer Bowber.
 „ „ 23. Lucy, d. John Kempe.

Marriages.

- May 9. Richard Shortridge & Marian Cape, w^w.
 Jul. 11. Christofer Thomas & Christiana Norman.
 Aug. 16. John Balle & Joan Glasse.
 Sep. 4. Richard Thomas & Mary Birrey, w^w.
 Oct. 30. John Bawdon & Joan Cuolman.
 Nov. 20. Stephen Quicke & Joan Hill.
 [1610-1,] Jan. 16. Philip Coukeman & Alice Glasse.
 [1611,] Apr. 1. George Hill & Melior Martin, w^w.¹

¹ This entry is struck out, doubtless because the date is after the end of the stated year.

Burials.

Apr.	12.	Katharine, w. William Silley.
May	8.	Agnes, b ^d d. Agnes Barons.
„	26.	Christiana, w. John Hodge.
„	30.	John Hodge.
Jul.	6.	John, s. William Upolme.
Aug.	8.	Joan, w. Phillip Coukeman.
Sep.	2.	Henry, s. John Nickle.
Oct.	8.	Katharine, w. William Apsem.
Nov.	13.	Gartred, d. John Lange.
Dec.	3.	Robert Balle, s ^r .
„	11.	Edeth, d. John Hering.
„	20.	John Rooe, s ^r .
„	24.	Dorothy Way, w ^w .
[1610-1,]	Jan.	2. Dorothy, w. Frauncis Fugers.
„	„	12. Honor, d. of same Dorothy.
„	„	22. John Moore.
„	„	30. John Hill, <i>als.</i> Dotchcombe.
„	Feb.	4. Richard Shortridge.
„	„	14. Nathaniel, s. Thomas Antony.
„	Mar.	12. Sisilia Venman, w ^w .
„	„	12. John, s. Humfry Barten, Gent.

John Holcombe, V.¹

Fraseses Fugarrs, }

Philip Coukeman, } W^s.¹

1616.

Baptisms.

Mar.	30.	William, s. John Quicke.
„	30.	Elizabeth, d. John Blackmore.
Apr.	2.	Griffeth, b ^d s. Wilmot Jurdan.

¹ The Vicar and Wardens presented that Grace Apsam, Wilmot Kempe, and Susanna Bigges did not receive the Communion at Easter last: then follows this statement,—“Wheras I was presented for the ruine & decay of my vicarage & had a time alotted by your Court to repayre it on this side the feast of Penthecost Accordinglie as I was enjoyned even so have I performed the same—your in all love and duetie John Holcombe. v.”

Apr.	7.	Aaron, s. Richard Frost.
„	21.	William, s. Humfry Butler.
May	15.	Agnes, d. John Hill, <i>als.</i> Rill.
„	19.	Elizabeth, b ^d d. Mary Downe.
„	21.	John, s. Robert Bowber.
Jun.	19.	Thomas, s. Stephen Quicke.
Jul.	14.	John, s. John Sunter.
„	17.	Hanna, d. Stephen Tymwell.
„	19.	John, s. William Alderman.
Sep.	4.	Florence, d. Richard Milton.
„	15.	John, s. John Gifford, Gent.
„	22.	Jane, d. Anthony Ball.
„	29.	Penelope, d. Edward Dyer, Gent.
„	29.	Alice, d. John Mildon.
Oct.	6.	Frances, d. Elizabeth Babbe, w ^w .
Nov.	9.	Humfry, s. John Morishe.
„	24.	Joan, d. Henry Warren.
Dec.	21.	Dorophy, d. Lewis Jones.
„	22.	Joan, d. John Way.
„	29.	Hanna, d. John Sidenham, Esq.
[1616-7,]	Jan.	8. Margaret, d. William Smalcorne.
„	„	12. Abraham, s. Thomas Bryannt.
„	„	15. Joan, d. Bartholomew Chamberlaine.
„	„	22. George, s. George Engram.
„	„	29. Barbara, d. Henry Glasse.
„	Feb.	9. Mary, d. Andrew Bowdon.
„	„	9. Edeth, d. Robert Brocke.
„	„	15. Geoffry, s. Nicholas Southwood.
„	„	16. Mary, d. Edward Adecott.
„	„	22. Elizabeth, d. Roger Southell.
„	„	26. David, d. John Tucker.
„	Mar.	2. Robert, s. John Tailor.
„	„	16. Thomas, s. Thomas Cookeman.
„	„	23. Thomas, s. Andrew Hurley.

Marriages.

Apr.	8.	Lewis Jones & Jane Tailder, w ^w .
„	28.	George Venman & Ann Ball.

May	1.	John Engram & Suusan Cuolman.
„	29.	Edward Adecott & Agnes Hill.
Jul.	1.	Robert Gosse & Dorothy Wyet.
„	23.	Alexander Bawdon & Agnes Hildon.
Sep.	11.	William Palmor & Tamosin Hill.
Oct.	19.	Christofer Hart & Dorothy Bigges, w ^w .
„	19.	Thomas Harrey & Margaret Bright.
Nov.	21.	John Norman & Christiana Ball.
[1616-7,]	Jan. 29.	Edward Isacke & Alice Crangbury.
„	Feb. 3.	Thomas Cerrell & Mary Tymwell.
„	„ 13.	John Hill & Joan Langwell.
„	Mar. 3.	Thomas Call & Mary Blackmore, w ^w .

*Burials.*¹

Mar.	25.	Dorothy, d. Joan Garde, w ^w .
„	27.	John Jurdan.
„	28.	Agnes, d. Henry Jurdan.
Apr.	4.	Robert Babbe.
„	7.	Thomas Nuham, Stranger.
„	9.	Grifeth, b ^d s. Wilmot Jurdan.
„	12.	Henry Jurdan.
„	15.	Michael Blackmore.
„	21.	Thomas, s. Christofer Blackmore.
„	23.	Edeth Brocke, w ^w .
„	24.	Mary, b ^d d. Joan Temlett.
„	28.	Michael Gill, Stranger.
May	12.	Joan Ambros.
„	13.	William Acland.
„	22.	John, s. Robert Bowber.
„	23.	Christiana, d. Elizabeth Quicke, w ^w .
„	31.	Alice Apsam.
Jul.	4.	William, s. John Quicke.
„	18.	Cicilia, d. John Warren.
„	22.	John, s. William Alerman.

¹ Between the Marriages and Burials is the following,—“Henry Warren and John Davie have not received the sacrament of the lordes supper at easter last in ano. Dni. 1617.”

- Aug. 2. William, b^d s. Ann Austen.
 „ 10. Richarda, d. William Dabernat.
 „ 11. Mary, d. of said William.
 „ 16. John, s. Anthony Ball.
 „ 16. Stephen, s. Susan Blew, w^w.
 „ 31. Elizabeth, b^d d. Mary Downe.
 “Dec.” 3. Christiana, d. Thomas Venman.
 Sep. 14. Hugh Crosse, svt. to Nicholas Whitfield.
 Oct. 21. Tamosin Ford.
 Dec. 20. Humfry, s. John Morishe.
 [1616-7.] Feb. 3. John Crimpe.
 „ „ 22. Alice Blackmore, w^w.

John Holcombe.
 Thomas Venman.
 Thomas Burston.

Barnstaple.

[The Parish Registers begin at 1538, but between 1596 and the Commonwealth there are the following gaps:—Burials, 3 July, 1620, to 1 June, 1621, and the whole Register from April, 1643, to July, 1647.]

Beaford.

[The Parish Registers begin, *now*, at 1653.]

1598.

Baptisms.

- May 28. Evodias, d. John Reede.
 Aug. 26. Henrye, s. John Johns.
 Nov. 5. Rebecca, d. John Davye.
 Dec. 10. Elyzabethe, d. Wylliams Buse.
 [1598-9.] Feb. 11. Grace, d. Symon Hill.

Marriages.

- Jul. 10. Henrye Hoper & Elyzabethe Hearne.
 Sep. 24. Robert Hayman & Friswyde Thorne.
 Dec. 14. John Moncke, Gent., & Margerye Rychardes.

Burials.

- Dec. 25. John Denforde.
 [1598-9,] Jan. 5. Chrystyan Bater.

1599.*Baptisms.*

- Apr. 10. Susanna, d. John More.
 May 14. Sybilla, d. Phyllypp Hales.
 „ 20. John, s. John Byshope.
 Jul. 15. Robert, s. John Yoe.
 Aug. 5. Emote, d. Henrye Hoper.
 „ 5. Jonathan, s. John Reede.
 Dec. 2. Katheryne, d. John Davye.
 „ 30. Chrystopher Shutt, " ab incerto patre."
 [1599-1600,] Feb. 3. Susanna Jordan, „ „ „

Marriages.

- Sep. 1. Leonarde Pearce & Katheryne Thorne.
 Oct. 22. John Johns & Elynor Tocker.

Burials.

- May 17. Wylliams Mychell.
 Jun. 10. Alice, w. John Johns.
 [1599-1600,] Jan. 26. Chrystopher Shut, " ab incerto patre."
 „ Feb. 13. Alice, w. John Bolt.
 „ „ 15. Elyzabeth Buse, w^w.

1600.*Baptisms.*

- Apr. 6. Prescilla, d. Leonarde Pearce.
 May 1. Prescilla, d. John Morgan.
 „ 11. John, s. Mychaell Braylie.
 Sep. 7. Jonathan, s. John Johns.
 „ 21. Marye, d. Barthelmewe Reve.

{1600-1,] Jan. 4. Alce, d. Willyame Buse.
 „ Feb. 8. Jonathan, s. John Davy.
 „ „ 8. Marye, d. Henry Hoper.

Marriages—[none].

Burials—[none].

1601.

Baptisms.

May 17. Zenobia, d. Phillip Hales.
 Sep. 6. Willyam, s. John Bater.
 {1601-2,] Feb. 7. Katheryne, d. Anthony Mychell.
 „ Mar. 14. Susanna, d. John Reede.

Marriage.

Apr. 25. Anthonye Mychell & Marye Bowdon.

Burials.

{1601-2,] Jan. 13. Barthelmewe Reve.
 „ Feb. 18. Sybilla, d. John Byshope.
 „ „ 21. Agnes Skynner (?).

1602 [part of].

Baptism.

May 23. Barnarde, s. John Johns.

Marriages—[none].

Burial.

May 16. John Byshope.

1607.

Baptisms.

Mar. 29. Marie, d. John Kinge (?).
 Apr. 5. Marie & Anne, d^a James Walter.
 May 10. Elynor, d. Phillip Halse.
 „ 17. Willyame, s. Mychell Braylie.
 Jun. 7. John, s. Honor Alforde.
 Aug. 9. Nathaniell, s. John Reede.
 „ 23. Francise, s. Robert White.

- Aug. 29. Rebekahe, d. Leonarde Bowne.
 „ 30. Elyzabethe, d. Leonarde Bowne.
 Sep. 14. John, s. Anthonie Mychell.

Marriages.

- May 8. Phillip Holymore & Elyzabethe Bagater.
 Jun. 1. Phillip Lake & Margarette Froste.
 Sep. 24. Richarde White & Margarette Parnacott.
 Nov. 2. John Patridge & Joane Ediforde.

Burials.

- Apr. 24. Judithe, d. Leonarde Pearne.
 May 11. Anne, d. James Walter.
 Aug. 30. Rebekah, d. Leonarde Bowne.

John Reede, R.
 George Rawe, W.

1615.

Baptisms.

- Jun. 11. Richourde, d. William Geaton.
 Aug. 20. Tymothie, s. Robert Johns.
 Sep. 17. John, s. John Moare.
 [1615-6,] Jan. 14. Robert, s. Robert Wheate.
 „ Feb. 5. John, s. Phillip Hollomor.

Marriage.

- Jun. 5. Richard, s. Henrie Geaton & Elizabeth
 Moare.

Burials.

- May 28. John Westren.
 Jun. 12. Robert Wescott.
 Aug. 9. Nathanaell Alvard.
 „ 11. John Warren.
 Sep. 16. Darothie Hollomor.
 [1615-6,] Feb. 13. Georg Frost.
 „ „ 22. Robert Wheate.
 „ „ 29. Elinor Moare.

Robert Buckland, Clk.
 William Stephens, W.
 Nicholas Skinner, S^r.

Beaworthby.

[The Parish Registers begin, now, at 1758 for Marriages, and 1759 for Baptisms and Burials.]

1602, April 24, to, apparently, some date in the Summer of 1603.

1602.

Baptisms.

- May 10. James, s. John Pengellie.
 Jul. 9. Watter, s. William Hichines.
 Oct. 6. Lucrece, d. John Poate.
 Nov. 24. Honor, d. Tristram Stenlake.
 [1602-3.] Jan. 30. Thomas, s. Thomazin Beccalak.
 „ Feb. 26. Lancelot, s. William Weekes.

Marriages.

- Oct. 25. John Bennet & Alsen Smiuth.
 Nov. 22. Richard Bely & Magerye Beccalake.
 [1602-3.] Feb. 7. John Toll & Lucrece Norrys.

Burials.

- May 7. William Smiuth.
 Jul. 6. John Ruston, *als.* Robines.
 „ 18. John Ruston, *als.* Robines, s^r.
 Oct. 11. John Gord of Northam.
 Dec. 9. Dorothe Hichens.
 „ 21. Lucrece, d. John Poate.
 [1602-3.] Feb. 2. Alsen, d. Elizabeth Ruston.
 „ Mar. 20. Margaret Weeke, w^m.

1603.

Baptisms.

- Apr. 10. William, s. John Rowe.
 Jul. 10. Johann, d. John Weeke.
 „ 13. Tristram, s. John Bennet.

Marriages.

- May 9. Robert Tuke & Christian Sing.

- Jul. 11. John Daw & Elizabeth Robines, *als.* Ruston.
 „ 11. Allexander Woodman & Jone Smiuth.

Burials—[none].

1611.

Baptisms.

- Aug. 24. Honor, d. John Bennet.
 Sep. 26. Honor, d. John Weeke.
 Nov. 10. Prudence, d. Phillip Collwell.
 Dec. 8. Elizabeth, d. Sussan Sing.
 „ 29. Water, s. Water Croker.
 [1611-2,] Jan. 26. Willmeet, d. Richard Bely.

Marriages.

- May 27. Symon Tavernor & Johan Collam.
 Jun. 17. Richard Toule & Alsen Ebsworthie.
 Sep. 16. Water Surrell & Anne Reede.
 Oct. 7. Water Jackman & Johan Hichens.

Burials.

- May 24. Agnes, w. Water Surrell.
 Jun. 27. Thomas Hichens.
 Jul. 12. Thomazin Tuke.
 Oct. 7. Robert Stenlake.
 Dec. 8. Thomazin Smiuth.

John Norris, R.
 Water Surrell, W.

1613.

Baptisms.

- Jun. 10. Thomazin, d. John Beckle.
 Sep. 1. Robert, s. John Webb.

Marriage.

- Oct. 25. John Pearse & Jelion Hatch.

Burials.

- May 1. David Perse.
 Sep. 23. Johan, w. Henry Beccalak.

John Norris, R.
 William Weeke, W.

1614.*Baptisms.*

Apr. 27. Thomazin, d. Richard Luxsmore.
 Dec. 4. Richard, s. Phillip Colwell.
 [1614-5,] Jan. 1. Wilmeat, d. William Reed.
 „ „ 18. Water, s. John Lymber.
 „ Mar. 1. Richard, s. John Pearse.

Marriage.

Oct. 3. John Lymber & Honor Beccalake.

Burial.

[1614-5,] Jan. 26. Water, s. John Lymber.

John Norrys, R.
 Richard Toule, W.

1629.*Baptisms.*

Aug. 30. Alexander, s. John & Ester Bickle.
 Nov. 15. Mary, d. John & Thomazin Northam.
 „ 22. Nathaniell, s. William & Johanna Reede.

Marriage.

Jul. 13. Henry Weekes & Elizabeth Underhill.

Burials.

Mar. 26. John Peirce, of Ven.
 Aug. 17. Tabitha, d. Robert Weeke.
 Oct. 5. Robert Tuke.
 Dec. 11. Sidwell Bayly.
 „ 14. Lewes Beal.
 [1629-30,] Jan. 24. The b^d d. of Thomazin Hutchings.

John Crought, R.
 Walter Crocker, W.

Belstone.

[The Parish Registers begin at 1552 for Burials, and 1553 for Baptisms and Marriages, but vol. 1 ends at August, 1626, for Burials; 10 January, 1659-60, for Baptisms; and 17 January, 1664-5, for Marriages; while there is a gap in the Burials, 1553-5, and the entries of four years' Baptisms, viz., 1637, 1642, 1655, and 1656, are partly destroyed. Vol. 2 covers the period 1703-39, and vols. 3 (Baptisms and Burials) and 4 (Marriages) begin at 1772, and 1773, respectively. At the commencement of vol. 3 there is a memorandum that on 20 February, 1772, the Registers were accidentally destroyed by fire, but that "the names were recovered out of the burnt scraps and pieces"; all that was copied, however, appears to have been entries of Baptisms 1750-71, and these are not, apparently, complete.]

1635.¹

Burials.

Jun. . . Elizabeth, w. John Speare.
Dec. . 3. John Balhatchet.

Richard Yolland, . . .
John Underhill, W.

1641.

Burial.

[1641-2,] Mar. 23. Johane, w. William Heywoode.

Richard Yolland, Clk.
Glorie Langmead, W.

Bere Ferrers.

[The Parish Registers begin at 1538 for Baptisms, and 1539 for Marriages and Burials, but after 1600 for Baptisms, and 1598 for Marriages and Burials, there are gaps until 1607, interspersed, however, with eight, apparently odd, entries of Baptisms and Burials (four of each). From 1607 to 1660 the Registers seem to be complete.]

¹ The head of this Transcript has perished, and the date has been fixed by the Register of Marriages.

1605.¹*Baptisms.*

Mar.	27.	William, s. Thomas Knight.
Apr.	1.	Sene, d. William Gawde.
"	4.	Richarde, s. John Peeke.
"	6.	Grace, d. Nicholas Clerke.
"	14.	Hugh, s. Hugh Balle.
May	5.	Lawrence, s. John Pierce.
"	11.	Mawlde, d. William Walter.
"	19.	John, s. Robert Knight.
"	29.	Thomasine, d. Richard Luggar.
Jun.	12.	James, s. Henrie Adimer.
Jul.	16.	John, s. Daniel Martine.
Aug.	31.	Elizabeth, d. Samuel Stephen.
Sep.	15.	Richard, s. Thomas Harris.

Marriages.

Jul.	22.	Robert Hutchins & Anne Foorde.
Aug.	4.	Roger Knight & Joane Baylie.

Burials.

Apr.	19.	John Stonden, "aged about 92 yeares."
May	18.	Joane Pierce, w ^m .
Jun.	6.	George Williams.
Jul.	18.	Joane, w. Daniel Martine.

¹ The Transcripts for 1605 and 1606 are written on one sheet of paper, but each set of entries is headed with its proper date, and the two sets are further divided by a line. The entries for each year are not, however, separated into their three classes, and when this was done there was shewn, as will be seen, a peculiar state of things, viz., that, with the exception of the burial on 19 January, the entries for 1605 are all within the *first* half of the year, and that, except the burial of 17 June, the entries for 1606 are all within the *second* half of the year. It is, of course, very improbable that in this large parish there should have been no Baptisms or Marriages, and only two Burials, during a whole year, but although the Churchwardens' Accounts begin at 1601 they, as well as the Registers, throw no light on the matter, and, so far as the present Rector is aware, there is no tradition as to the Church having been closed for repair about that time.

- Aug. 2. Eleonor Smalie, w^w.
 „ 24. Thomasine, d. Richard Luggar.
 [1605-6,] Jan. 19. Ursula. w. John Willes.

1606.¹*Baptisms.*

- Oct. 12. Agnes, d. Richard Luggar.
 „ 12. Bridgett, d. John Ough.
 Dec. 7. John, s. John Dodge.
 „ 27. John, s. Robert Hood.
 [1606-7,] Jan. 18. John, s. John Clerke, s^r, of Berealston.
 „ „ 28. Margaret, d. John Peeke.
 „ Feb. 1. Christofer, s. John Smaly.
 „ „ 15. Richarde, s. John Riche.
 „ „ 15. Elizabeth, d. Nicholas Clerke.
 „ „ 22. Julian, d. Hugh Balle.
 „ „ 22. Robert, s. Nicholas Stockem. n.
 „ „ 22. Stephen, s. Stephen Clerke.
 „ Mar. 8. George, s. John Lavers.
 „ „ 15. Margaret, d. James Towle.
 „ „ 22. Elizabeth, d. John Fasy.

Marriages.

- Oct. 13. John Smaly & Agnes Bayly.
 Dec. 7. John Clerke & Dorothie Driller.
 [1606-7,] Feb. 16. Lawrence Clerke & Dunes Hamme.

Burials.

- Jun. 17. Henrie Stephen.
 Oct. 6. Richarde, s. John Peeke.
 Dec. 24. Amie Stacie.
 „ 27. Margaret Summaster, w^w, Gentwn.
 [1606-7,] Jan. 12. John Ough.
 „ „ 26. John, s. John Clerke, s^r, of Berealston.

¹ See note, page 83.

[1606-7,] Feb. 6. Elizabeth Nayler.

„ Mar. 14. Stephen Martine.

William Hill, C.

William Bray,

William Ryder,

} [W^a for 1606.]

John Stacie,

Thomas Nealors,

} [W^a for 1607.]

Exhibited by Symons, 2 June, 1607.

Berry Harbor.

[The Parish Registers begin at 1540 for Marriages and Burials (as to two gaps in the latter see "Addenda"), and, now, at 1550 for Baptisms, some leaves having disappeared prior to 1813, according to a note made in that year by Mr. Spence, Curate.]

Berry Pomeroy.

[The Parish Registers begin, now, at December, 1602, and are complete from that date to 1660.]

1596.

Baptisms.

Apr. 10. Thomas Cortis (?).

May 27. Willyam Langdon.

Jun. 7. John Cortis.

Jul. 4. Annis Borton.

Aug. 11. Elyzabeth Penny.

Sep. 3. Georg Lane.

„ 19. Elyzabeth Hine.

„ 26. Alce Putt.

Oct. 13. John Bostocke.

„ 16. Henry Leygh.

Nov. 12. Thomas Windyet.

„ 13. Gladice Goodridge.

- Dec. 11. Rychard Quashe.
 „ ... Dorythy, a b^d.
 „ 21. Willyam Edmont.
 „ 25. Julyan Cortis.
 [1596-7,] Jan. 1. An Irish.
 „ Mar. 20. Jane Trelany.

Marriages.

- May 3. Jeffery Steven & Flozance Knowles.
 Jun. 7. Nicholas Gill & Sisly Boens.
 Jul. 31. Davy Bowman & Alce Tremills.
 Sep. 28. Thomas Tracy & Mergaret Miller.
 Oct. 4. Cristover Hanaver & Grace Crofte.
 Nov. 8. James Hoore & Dorytye Bickford.

Burials.

- Apr. 17. Katherin Tokerman.
 „ 23. Thomas Shottoke.
 Aug. 18. Nicholas Willams.
 Sep. 7. Bridget Spencer.
 „ 9. Thomas Trelany.
 „ 11. Rychord Donning.
 „ 29. Willmot Toser.
 Dec. 28. Peter Lyde.
 „ 29. Mergaret Rombelo.
 „ 30. Willmot Cooke.

1597.

Baptisms.

- May 22. Annis Coulin.
 Jun. 24. Joane Donninge.
 „ 29. Peter Townsend.
 Jul. 24. Gillyan Tudd.
 Aug. 28. Rychard Coxworthy.
 Sep. 29. Samuell Jeffery.
 Oct. 9. Roger Penny.
 „ 9. Giles Hoore.

	Nov.	6.	Joane Hine.
	"	28.	Georg Dipforde.
	Dec.	9.	Jeffery Priston.
	"	21.	An Penny.
[1597-8.]	Jan.	15.	James Couson.
"	"	22.	James Welch.
"	Feb.	18.	William Spencer.
"	"	19.	Mary Goodridge.
"	Mar.	1.	John Little.
"	"	7.	Gillyan Adam.

Marriages.

	Jul.	18.	John Warrin & Joane Fabis.
	Nov.	27.	Thomas Barons & Gillin Bickford.
•	Oct.	22.	Nicholas Dart & An Bully.

Burials.

	Apr.	13.	Rychard Townesend.
	"	13.	Joane Gregory.
	May	16.	Joane Lane.
	"	27.	Willyam Lane.
	"	27.	John Videmons.
	Jun.	28.	Elyzabeth Townesend.
	Aug.	25.	Annis Miller.
	Sep.	4.	Gillyan Tudd.
	Oct.	22.	Gillyan Goodridg.
	Nov.	13.	John Wright.
	"	29.	John Stanter.

1598.*Baptisms.*

	Mar.	31.	Jane Leyghe.
	May	7.	Martin Parris.
	Aug.	6.	Jeffery Southcott.
	"	6.	Annis Hoore.
	"	8.	John Procter.
	"	31.	Judith Trelanye.

	Sep.	24.	An Cowlin.
	"	24.	Joane Borton.
	Oct.	3.	Rychard Bully.
	"	8.	Elyzabeth Mathew.
	Nov.	1.	Annis Tudd.
	Dec.	8.	Samuell Oldrow.
	"	24.	Ingen Pearson.
	"	24.	An Cortis.
[1598-9,]	Feb.	10.	John Barter.
"	Mar.	4.	Robart Dønning.
"	"	11.	Margett Cortis.
"	"	14.	John Codner.
"	"	18.	An Sheveret.
"	"	18.	Davy Bowman.

Marriages.

Jul.	8.	Rychard Cavill & Joan Harris.
Sep.	9.	John Knight & Joan Cooke.
"	10.	Harry Blachaler & Nicoll Adam.
Nov.	5.	Willyam Eston & Joan Wright.

Burials.

Jul.	15.	James Gooddridg.
"	22.	Sible Goodridg.
"	30.	Georg Goodridg.
Oct.	26.	Elyzabeth Mathew.
Dec.	8.	Jane Darby.

1599.*Baptisms.*

Apr.	22.	Robart Edwards.
May	26.	Joane Warrin.
Jun.	18.	John Penny.
Jul.	8.	An Goodridge.
"	15.	Rychard Irishe.
"	16.	John Barter.
"	16.	Willyam Barter.
"	29.	Sible Hine.

Aug.	12.	Bartholomew Baudon.
Sep.	16.	Joane Darte.
"	16.	Jeffery Barry.
Oct.	12.	John Trelany.
"	14.	Georg Cooke.
"	27.	Margery Langdon.
Nov.	11.	Annis Benedict.
"	15.	Joane Tracye.
Dec.	16.	Annis Light.
"	21.	Georg Disten.
[1599-1600,]	Jan. 1.	Anthony Hoore.
"	" 6.	John Edmond.
"	" 6.	Willyam Cortis.
"	" 7.	Edward Heywoode.
"	Feb. 10.	Phillip Penny.
"	Mar. 9.	Georg Adam.
"	" 9.	John Borton.
"	" 14.	Edward Putt.
"	" 14.	Roger Morrice.

Marriages—[none].

Burials.

Mar.	27.	Alce Trelany.
Jul.	16.	Rychard Penny.
Aug.	16.	Clafe Archard.
Oct.	23.	Rychard Harris.
Dec.	13.	Elnor Irish.
[1599-1600,]	Jan. 3.	Alce Northeren.

1600.

Baptisms.

Apr.	20.	Thomas Goodridg.
"	20.	Rychord Nowell.
"	25.	Rychord Priston.
May	1.	Allin Kelly.
"	12.	Annis Coxworthy.
"	18.	An Blachaler.

May	19.	Joane Jeffery.
"	19.	Nicholas Sheveret.
"	20.	Georg Rombelow.
"	20.	Robart Metherell.
"	30.	Joane Trelany.
Jun.	4.	Elyzabeth Hine.
"	13.	Emlin Goodridge.
Jul.	4.	Georg Dipford.
"	18.	Joane Litell.
Sep.	7.	Emlin Brawne.
"	7.	Margery Hoore.
"	18.	Allin Hine.
"	21.	John White.
Oct.	12.	Thomas Cooke.
"	17.	Katherin Mathew.
"	28.	Hugh Finche.
Nov.	30.	Roger Jeffery.
Dec.	7.	Roger Tudd.
"	14.	Edward Dipford.
"	26.	Willyam Heyward.
"	26.	Allin Codner.
"	29.	Elyzabeth, d. "of a walking woman."
[1600-1,]	Jan.	4. Phillip Couson.
"	"	6. Elyzabeth Snowe.
"	"	11. Argent Bowman.
"	"	11. Rychard Basly.
"	"	25. Rychard Howckwell.
"	"	26. Georg Darte.
"	Feb.	1. Thomas Cortis.
"	"	1. Thomas Donninge.
"	"	3. Rychard Gill.
"	Mar.	1. Grace Person.
"	"	15. Andrew Penny.
"	"	18. Joan Trowte.
"	"	22. Argent Southcott.

Marriages.

May 4. Arthur Snowe & Rychord Yescell.

May	19.	Thomas Pellson & Mary Osborne.
Jun.	9.	William Coysey & Sebyly Goodridg.
„	16.	Thomas Sheveret & Nicoll Archard.
„	30.	John Windyet & Annis Harris.
Jul.	4.	Georg Miller & Elyzabeth Stevens.
„	30.	John Windyet & Willmot Penny.
Aug.	17.	Rychard Every & Annis Dugdall.
Nov.	16.	John Prouse & Alce Dugdall.
Dec.	1.	John Borton & Rychord Mathew.
„	1.	John Duport & Annis Osborne.
[1600-1,]	Jan. 25.	Peter Irish & Mary Colton.

Burials.

Apr.	8.	Barnard Carwell.
„	18.	Rychard Heywoode.
„	21.	Grace Windyet.
„	21.	Henry Videmons.
„	26.	Hugh Oldreve.
May	21.	An Blachaler.
Jun.	2.	Phillip Penny.
„	6.	John Blackwill.
Jul.	30.	Rychard Townesend.
Sep.	21.	Elyzabeth Borton.
„	24.	Doryty Beryman.
[1600-1,]	Jan. 3.	John Martin.
„	„ 26.	Joane Lane.
„	Feb. 3.	Susan Tooe.

1601.*Baptisms.*

Apr.	5.	Harry Barter.
„	25.	Thomas Parris.
„	26.	Rychord Dewport.
„	29.	Willmut Bully.
May	3.	Thomas Pelson.
„	4.	An Miller.
„	9.	Susan Roo, a b ^d .
„	10.	John Nichell.

May	17.	Annis Blachaler.
"	17.	Mary Borten.
"	28.	Harry Martin.
Jun.	2.	Emlin Penny.
"	19.	Georg Morrish.
Jul.	5.	Georg Oldrief.
Aug.	23.	William Procter.
Sep.	9.	Harry Borstock.
"	10.	Marget Stoneman.
"	27.	Thomas Trelany.
Oct.	20.	Margret Lane.
Nov.	22.	Rebecca Penny.
Dec.	6.	Joan Boren.
"	13.	Ambros [<i>blank</i>]. ¹
"	20.	John Hine.
"	25.	John Borton.
"	25.	Susan Trowt.
[1601-2,]	Jan. 10.	Rychord Qwash.
"	" 26.	Georg Windyet.
"	" 29.	Willyam Eston.
"	" 31.	William Goodridg.
"	Feb. 18.	Edward Irish.
"	Mar. 16.	Nicholas White.
"	" 21.	Rychard Knight.

Marriages.

Apr.	27.	Rychard Palk & Rychord Potter.
Jun.	23.	Georg Harris & An Ligh.
"	23.	Davy Goodridg & Doryty Brone.
Jul.	6.	John Foxworthy & Elyzabeth Emmet.
Sep.	28.	Nicolas Videmens & Mary Membre.
Nov.	9.	Rychard Priston & Jane Hellyer.
"	25.	Willyam Borton & Mellary Warwood.
"	25.	Thomas Eston & Christen Wills.
[1601-2,]	Jan. 3.	Willyam Lane & Joane Light.

¹ Where should be the initial letter of the surname is a "d" partly rubbed out.

[1601-2,] Jan. 9. Georg Dipford & Elnor Ellet.
 " " 11. James Brok & Elyzabeth Hinly.

Burials.

Mar. 28. John Edwards.
 " 29. Robart Penny.
 Apr. 26. Willyam Spencer.
 " 26. Rose Rooe.
 " 26. William Partrige.
 " 27. Margaret Light.
 " 29. Thomas Penny.
 May 4. Thomas Selman.
 Jun. 8. Nicholas Cooke.
 " 11. Katherin Martin.
 " 11. Allin Hine.
 Jul. 5. Nicholas Metherell.
 " 6. Annis Trowt.
 Aug. 17. John Distin.
 Sep. 7. Joane Dipford.
 " 8. Harry Trelany.
 " 13. Hugh Brone.
 " 25. Margaret Beere.
 Oct. 12. Sible Tudd.
 " 20. Harry Martin.
 Nov. 24. Edward Distin.
 Dec. 1. Francis Cooke.
 " 26. Willyam Putt.
 {1601-2,] Jan. 3. John Videmons.
 " " 23. Thomas Donning.
 " Feb. 14. Rychord Philpe.
 " " 16. John Penny.

1602 [part of].

Baptisms.

Apr. 7. Margery Hanaford.
 " 12. An Goodridg.
 " 21. Thomas Trelany.
 " 30. Mary Barry.

Marriages.

- Apr. 10. Daniell Dallwood & Katherin Darby.
 „ 17. John Norman & Joane Potter.
 „ 24. John Beere & Margaret Shotike.

Burials—none.

Edward Procter, V.
 Walter Wright, } W.
 Cristover Hannaver, }

Bickington.

[The Parish Registers begin at 1603, and there are no gaps between that date and 1644, but the Marriage entries in the years 1629 and 1630, and some entries in 1620 and 1636 (as to which see "Addenda") are practically unreadable.]

Bickington, Abbots.**Bickington, Digh.**

See under "A." and "H.," respectively.

Bickleigh (NEAR PLYMOUTH).

[The Parish Registers begin, *now*, at 1694 (17 June, and 28 July, respectively) for Baptisms and Burials, and 12 June, 1695, for Marriages.]

1609.

Baptisms.

- Apr. 9. Elizabeth, d. Gamaliell Slanning, Esq.
 May 24. Margaret, d. John Odimur, *als.* Clark.
 „ 27. Tamsin, d. Thomas Cook.
 [1609-10,] Jan. 10. Margaret, d. Nicholas Wyet.
 „ Feb. 7. Baldwin, s. Thomas Foot, jr.
 „ „ 7. Robert, s. Robert Patie.

Marriage.

Jun. 19. Nicholas Wyet & Agnes Foot.

Burials.

Apr. 8. Lawrence Wreaford.

„ 28. Joane, d. John Wyet.

May 23. Richawd, d. Nicholas Odimur, *als.* Clark.

Aug. 27. Thomas Cory, svt. to Gamaliell Slaning, Esq.

Sep. 6. Tamsin, d. Thomas Cook.

Dec. 28. Katherine, w. John Burly.

Jo. Dingl^e, C.
Richard Aishe.

1614.

Baptisms.

Aug. 3. John, s. Thomas Foote.

[1614-5.] Feb. 5. John, s. John Awton.

Marriages.

May 24. Gorge Doge & Elzabeth Graye.

Jun. 23. Edwarde Combe & Tamsyn Jago.

[1614-5.] Feb. 19. Thomas Huntingdon & Jane Hedd.

Burial.

[1614-5.] Mar. 4. Duncce Patye.

Christopher Ferris.
Richard Twygge, W.

1616.

Baptisms.

Mar. 28. "Jonas," d. John Clarke.

Apr. 11. Johane, d. Leonarde Soper.

May 6. Welthyne, b^d d. Elzabeth Clarke.

Jul. 7. Andrewe, s. Rycharde Pomerye.

Oct. 27. Nicholas, s. John Hancocke.

Nov. 3. Roberte, s. Roberte Tapson.

- Dec. 12. Harrye, s. Andrewe Clarke.
 „ 18. Elzabethe, d. John Ashe.
 [1616-7,] Jan. 1. John, s. Nicholas Lavers.

Marriages.

- Jul. 8. Andrewe Clarke & Elzabethe Lavers.
 [1616-7,] Jan. 27. Nathaniell Skirritte & Elizabeth Polslande.

Burials.

- May 13. Welthyne, b^d d. Elzabethe Clarke.
 Jul. 19. Nicole Hele, Gent.
 Dec. 12. Elizabeth Clarke.
 [1616-7,] Feb. 20. Thomas Patye.
 „ Mar. 14. Johane Clarke.

Christopher Ferris, M.
 John Toll, W.

1620.*Baptisms.*

- Apr. 23. John, s. John Aish.
 Jul. 16. Nicholas, s. Nicholas Coffin.
 „ 22. Robert, s. Leonard Soaper.
 Oct. 8. John, s. Thomas Maye, V.
 Nov. 19. William, s. William Hedde.
 [1620-1,] Jan. 20. John, s. John Coffin.
 „ Feb. 10. Agnis, d. Thomas Notte.

Marriages.

- Jul. 21. John Couch & Johan Edmonde.
 Sep. 30. Thomas Notte & Elizabeth Clearke.
 Nov. 26. Thomas Meade & Mary Hooper.

Burials.

- May 6. Phillip, s. John Standon.
 Dec. 4. Thomas Perkins, s^r.

Thomas Maye, V.
 Barnard Lowde, W.

1633.*Baptisms.*

- Sep. 1. William, s. William Reepe.
 Oct. 13. Agnes, d. Richard Moor.
 [1633-4.] Jan. 12. Marke, s. William Brush.

Marriage.

- Apr. 5. John Hele, of Hele in Cornwood, Gent, &
 Margaret Throgmorton, of Plympton, w^w.

Burials.

- Jul. 21. Argent Wreyford, w^w.
 Aug. 5. Paschow Sumpter.
 Dec. 12. Edward Amerideth, Esq.

Thomas Maye, V.
 John Easton, W.
 John Ashe, S^a.

1634.*Baptisms.*

- Mar. 25. Marke, s. John Keagle.
 Jun. 5. ..hn, s. M^r William Elford, Gent. (born
 29 May).
 „ 15. ... liam, s. William Watts.

Marriage.

- Oct. 13. ..chard Adams & Eunies Lanxford of
 . ampford.

Burials.

- Jul. 13. .ichawde, d. Michael Lowde.
 Aug. 9. Johan, d. James Turner.
 [1634-5.] Jan. 31. Johan Liswell.

Thomas Maye, V.
 Thomas Ashe, W.
 John Awton.

1639.*Baptisms.*

- Jul. 11. . . ude, d. John Seymor, . . q^r (?).
 Oct. 31. . . chard, s. Richard Moor.
 Nov. 3. . ames, s. Androw Foot.
 [1640,] Mar. 29. Abell, s. Able Glanvill.

Marriages.

- Jun. 29. Peeter Keagle & Johan Tancoke.
 [1639-40,] Feb. 1. Richard Dunridge & Honor Sanders.
 „ Mar. 11. Richard Lavers & Johan Creese.

Burials.

- Apr. 9. Gabriell Standon.
 Nov. 30. Richard Beer.
 [1639-40,] Jan. 1. Nicholas Mead.
 „ Feb. 9. Elizabeth Dingle.
 „ Mar. 6. John Coffin.
 „ „ 10. Thomasin, d. John Keagle.
 „ „ 11. Amye Lowd.
 „ „ 23. Richard Pomerye.

Tho. Maye, V.
 John Hamlyn, W.

1641.*Baptisms.*

- Mar. 25. Richard, s. William Reepe.
 Apr. 2. Rabbidge, d. William Watts.
 Sep. 12. Samuel, s. Nicholas Stoye.
 „ 13. William, s. William Sprye.
 Oct. 24. Jane, d. John Rogers.

Marriages.

- Nov. 9. William Warren & Elizabeth Furlonge.
 [1641-2,] Feb. 9. Richard Woolcombe & Honor Parnell.

Burials.

- Sep. 14. William Elford, Gent.
 „ 14. William Sprye, j^r.

Dec. 19. John, s. Androw Foot.
 [1641-2,] Jan. 10. Gilbert Twigge.
 „ Feb. 13. John Sprye, s^r.

Tho. Maye, V.
 John Awton, W.
 Elize Leigh.

Bickleigh (NEAR TIVERTON).

[The Parish Registers begin at 1570 for Baptisms, and 1573 for Marriages and Burials, but in the period 1596—1660 there are no entries in the following years:—Baptisms, 1599, 1646, 1649, and 1650; Marriages, 1599—1601, 1637, 1644-7, 1649, and 1651-6; and Burials, 1599, 1600, and 1644-52.]

Bicton

(“BUKETON” in some of the Transcripts.)

[No information having been obtainable from the Incumbent, the Editors are unable to say whether there are, or not, any gaps in the Parish Registers between 1596 and 1644, and they have, therefore, printed all the Transcripts anterior to the Commonwealth that have been found. According to Oliver's “Eccl. Antiquities” the Registers begin at 1557 for Burials and Marriages (25 March, and 20 June, respectively) and at 28 August, 1642, for Baptisms.]

1620.

Baptisms.

[1620-1,] Feb. 17. Susanna, d. Nicholas Birche, Clk.
 „ Mar. 10. Johan, d. Walter Samuel, s-in-l. Andrew
 Bragg of Yearnscombe.

Marriages.

- Apr. 25. Richard Trickey & Elizabeth Hobbie.
 Oct. 28. Henrie Pigyn & Marie Bandfield.

Burials.

- Nov. 9. Richard Gibbins.
 [1620-1,] Mar. 11. Johan, d. Walter Samuel.

Nich. Byrche, R.¹
 Robert Conant, } W.¹
 Arthur Symons, }

1628.

Baptism.

- Apr. 10. Zacheus, s. Arthur Symons.

Marriages.

- Apr. 30. Robert Bowden & Johan Calley.
 Jun. 15. Thomas Uppam & Sara Slade.
 Sep. 5. Richard White & Margaret Tayler.
 [1625-6,] Jan. 23. Thomas Saiter & Beaton Knolman.

Burial.

- Jul. 21. Johan, w. Richard White.

Nich. Byrche, R.²
 Arthur Symons.²

1627.

Baptisms.

- Jun. 17. Johan, d. Thomas Uppam.
 [1627-8,] Feb. 25. Margerie, d. Arthur Symons.

¹ Certificate by the Minister and Churchwardens, dated 12 April, 1621, that the Communicants of the parish did all receive the Communion at Easter last, according to the 112th Canon.

² A similar certificate for Easter, 1626, as to all the communicants "being of the age of sixteene yeares or more."

Marriage.

May 30. Mr Thomas Atwill, Clk., & Elizabeth Duke.

Burial.

May 12. Robert Symons, s^r.

Nich. Byrche, Clk.¹
 Symon Hayman, }
 Richard Balhatchet, } W^s.¹

1630.

Baptisms.

Jul. 11. Mary, d. Thomas Uppum.
 Sep. 5. Elisabeth, d. Robert Bowdon.
 [1630-1,] Jan. 6. Susanna, d. Arthur Symons.
 „ Feb. 14. Darcus, d. John Halse.

Marriage.

Sep. 16. William Skimer & Jane Hellins.

Burials.

Mar. 27. Thomasine Glamfeild.
 Jun. 15. Nicholas Birch.
 Nov. 16. Henry Heaffer.
 [1630-1,] Jan. 9. William Rassmond.
 „ Feb. 10. Elisabeth Bamfeild.
 „ „ 18. Thomas Heaffer.

Willam. Bradford, R.
 Thomas Uppam.
 Arthur Symons.

1638.

Baptism.

Dec. 9. Nathaniell, s. Thomas & Sara Upham.

¹ A certificate for Easter, 1628, similar to that for 1626, as to all the communicants "as well men as women being" etc.

Marriages.

- [1638-9,] Feb. 5. Richard Balhatchett & Agnes Randell.
 Apr. 9. Anthony Delton & Joane Adleham.

Burials.

- Apr. 20. Mary, d. George Rassmond,
 May 12. Robert Conantt.
 Jun. 12. Dennys Rolle, Esq.
 Nov. 9. Henry Coffyn.
 [1638-9,] Jan. 15. Symon Haymon.

Willm. Bradford, R.
 Arthur Symons, W.

Bideford.

[The Parish Registers begin at 1561, and there are no gaps between 1596 and 1644.]

Bigbury.

[The Parish Registers begin, now, at 1678 for Marriages, and 1691 for Baptisms and Burials.]

1613.*Baptisms.*

- Apr. 5. Ester, d. James Treeby.
 May 9. Joseph, s. Robert Marwood.
 „ 14. Margerye, d. George Lee.
 Jun. 7. Robert, s. Johan Pleesh.
 Jul. 19. Symon, s. John Coyte.
 „ 30. Arthur, s. John Wakham.

Aug.	6.	Johan, d. Richard Elliot.
„	18.	Sydrach, s. James Phillippes.
Sep.	5.	Agnes, d. Thomas Stone.
„	27.	Johan, d. Edward Harwood.
„	28.	Katerine, d. Richard Elliot.
Oct.	3.	William, s. William Shepherd.
„	6.	Nicholas, s. Nicholas Rundell.
Dec.	21.	Rebecca, d. John Shepherd.
[1613-4,]	Jan. 14.	Phillip, s. Phillip Turtly.
„	„ 16.	Peternell, d. John Parnell.
„	„ 28.	Elnor, d. Richard Perrot.
„	„ 30.	Nathaniell, s. Nicholas Shepherd.
„	Feb. 12.	Johan, d. George Pummeroye.
„	„ 20.	Thomas, s. Thomas Lovecraft.
„	Mar. 9.	John, s. William Worth.
„	„ 11.	Thomas, s. John Wakham.
„	„ 18.	Richard, s. George Rumbilowe.

Marriages.

May	5.	Henrie Burlye, Gent., & Katerine Turbefeild, Gentwn.
„	31.	Peter Shapley & Agnes Horwood.
Jul.	26.	Hugh Treeby & Agnes Shirwell.
Oct.	18.	Henrie Squib & Johane Lovell.
Nov.	16.	John Hobbes, <i>als.</i> Webber, & Elizabeth Wakham.
„	22.	Robert Marwoode & Johane Treeby.
„	24.	William Worth & Marye Macye.
[1613-4,]	Jan. 15.	John Demannde & Johane Webber.
„	„ 17.	Thomas Tabbe & Margerye Perse.

Burials.

Apr.	1.	Margarett Shoote.
Jul.	26.	Margerye, d. George Lee.
Aug.	1.	William Peeter.
„	12.	Claree, d. William Cooke.
Nov.	19.	Anne, w. John Worth.

[1613-4.] Jan. 17. George, s. John Towson.
 „ „ 24. Peterneil, d. John Parnell.
 „ Mar. 14. William, s. William Shepherd.

John Rumbelowe.
 William Turtly, } W.
 James Phillippes, }

1614.

Baptisms.

Aug. 3. Rebecca, d. John Hobbes.
 „ 21. Agnes, d. William Laribye.
 Sep. 18. Elnor, d. John Towson.
 Nov. 6. Robert, s. Robert Marwood.
 Dec. 21. Johane, d. John Demannde.
 [1614-5.] Jan. 4. Margaret, d. Henrie Squib.
 „ „ 13. Peterneil, d. John Parnell.
 „ „ 17. Deborah, d. Thomas Wakham.
 „ „ 22. John, s. Thomas Tabbe.
 „ „ 31. Marie, d. William Shepherd.
 „ Feb. 3. Elizabeth, d. John Coyte.
 „ „ 7. Katerine, d. Roger Pile.
 „ „ 19. Marie, d. Robert Nasse.
 „ Mar. 1. Francis, s. William Cowker.
 „ „ 10. Andrewe, s. William Wakham.
 „ „ 22. Partesey, d. Nicholas Gilbert.

Marriages.

Jun. 5. Robert Miller & Johane Adam.
 „ 20. Thomas Pleesh & Thomasine Shoote.
 Jul. 11. Nicholas Perse & Anne Bardon.
 Nov. 21. John Perse & Agnes Nasse.
 „ 21. Hugh Turtlye & Johane Perse.
 [1614-5.] Jan. 9. Robert Nasse & Agnes Davye.
 „ „ 30. John Sture & Johane Adam.

Burials.

Mar. 27. Margaret, w. John Rumbelow.

	Apr.	4.	John Davye.
	„	18.	William Shoote.
	„	19.	Elzabeth Cooke.
	May	18.	Anne Wakham.
	Jul.	27.	William Saunder.
	Sep.	17.	Johane, w. John Sture.
	Nov.	15.	Roger Tooker.
	Dec.	27.	Robert, s. Robert Marwood.
[1614-5,]	Feb.	22.	Mote, w. Richard Bardon.
„	„	24.	Andrew Callie.
„	Mar.	1.	Marye, d. Robert Nasse.

John Rumbelow, R.

1617.

Baptisms.

	Apr.	18.	Clary, d. Andrew Hatch.
	„	24.	William, s. Hugh Turtlye.
	„	25.	Robert, s. Robert Nass.
	„	29.	Ellnor, d. Nicholas Gilbert.
	May	11.	Mary, d. William Worth.
	„	11.	Judith, d. John Parnell.
	Jun.	29.	John, s. John Hobbs.
	Aug.	3.	Mary, d. James Phillips.
	„	17.	Richard, s. William Cowker.
	Sep.	14.	Andrew, s. Andrew Phillips.
	Oct.	10.	Nicholas, s. Thomas Webber.
	„	28.	William, s. George Pummerye.
	Nov.	9.	Amos, s. William Turtlie.
	Dec.	7.	Katharine, d. Thomas Wakeham.
	„	7.	William, s. Henery Squib.
	„	19.	Thomasine, d. William Laraby.
[1617-8,]	Jan.	13.	Nathan, s. Thomas Coyt.
„	Feb.	1.	John, s. Thomas Gillard.

Marriages.

	Jul.	7.	Thomas Shepheard & Mary Froud.
	Oct.	16.	Richard Foxworth & Rebecca Pearse.

- Nov. 10. John Sullock & Alse Kitt.
 „ 17. Daniell Wakeham & Thomasine Froud.

Burials.

- Apr. 2. Johane Cowker, w^w.
 „ 1. John Coyt.
 „ 30. Margaret, d. William Wakeham.
 „ 30. William, s. Hugh Turtlie.
 Aug.¹ 24. Henry, s. Thomas Coyt.
 May 3. Johane Cowker.
 Sep. 19. Alse Shoote.
 Oct. 20. Roger Pile.
 Nov. 27. Agnis Priest, w^w.
 Dec. 26. William, s. Henry Squib.
 [1617-8,] Jan. 3. Jane Lovell, w^w.
 John Rumbelowe, Clk.
 Thomas Burlye, } w^w.
 John Coyte, }

1620.*Baptisms.*

- Mar. 27. Agnes, d. James Phillips.
 Apr. 7. Thomasine, d. John Sannder.
 Jun. 2. Richard, s. Thomas Maddocke.
 „ 21. Mary, d. Thomas Coyte.
 Jul. 30. Mary, d. M^r Richard Foxworthie.
 Sep. 10. Thomas, s. Daniell Wakham.
 Oct. 1. Margery, d. Stephen Pearse.
 „ 13. Jane, d. Thomas Webber.
 „ 15. Elnor, d. John Wakham.
 Nov. 12. Martha, d. John Marwood.
 Dec. 7. Gartred, d. William Turtly.
 [1620-1,] Jan. 26. Anne, d. Robert Nasse.
 „ „ 28. Elsabeth, d. William Worth.
 „ Feb. 11. Nicholas, s. William Wakham.
 „ „ 14. Jonathan, s. John Webber.

¹ Written, apparently, over "May."

[1620-1,] Feb. 17. Barbara, d. William Pummeroy.
 „ Mar. 23. Thomas, s. John Sullucke.

Marriages.

Sep. 15. John Rumbelowe, jr, Clk., & Elizabeth
 Burlye.
 Dec. 1. Andrewe Hatch & Rebecca Pleeshe.

Burials.

Nov. 24. Johane Godafraye.
 Dec. 22. John Wakham.
 [1620-1,] Jan. 4. John Kitt.
 „ „ 19. Katerine, w. John Callye.
 „ Feb. 20. Barbara, d. William Pummeroy.
 „ Mar. 22. Johane, w. William Chadder.

John Rumbelowe.
 Thomas Sulluck, } W^a.
 William Elliot, }
 Nicholas Pearse, S^a.

1622.¹*Baptisms.*

. Thomas, s.
 Oct. 16. John, s. Joh
 „ 20. Daniel, s. D . n . l W
 Nov. 20. Joane, d. James Phillips.
 [1622-3,] Jan. 5. Joane, d. James Tre . . y.
 „ „ 31. David, s. John Hobbes.
 „ Feb. 25. Mary, d. John Marwoode.

Marriages.

Apr. 29. Edward Shepherd & Elnor Coyte.
 Jul. 23. Richard Hill & Agnes Cally.
 „ 28. Raph Treble & Elizabeth Elliot.
 „ 29. John Sannder & Grace Pearse.
 Dec. 1. William Elliot & Elizabeth Palmer.

¹ The heads of the two leaves of this Transcript have entirely perished, and, hence, one or two (not more) entries of Baptisms and Burials may be lost.

[1622-3,] Jan. 25. Thomas Nasse & Suzanne Coyte.
 „ „ 25. Richard Nasse & Christen Yoland.
 „ „ 25. Jeffry Lewes & Joane Drewe.

Burials.

. Joane Hor
 May 12. Thomasine Pleesh.
 „ 16. Walter Saunder.
 Aug. 21. William Sannder, *als.* Willen.
 Nov. 7. Iset Listen.
 „ 21. Anne, d. John Demand.
 Dec. 12. William Macy.
 [1622-3,] Feb. 22. Joane, w. William Pummeroy.
 „ Mar. 7. Elizabeth, d. John Sannder.
 „ „ 11. Hugh Treeby.

John Rumbelowe, Clk.
 Nicholas Pearse, } *W^a.*
 John Caeker, }

1624.*Baptisms.*

May 7. John, s. William & Phillip Turtly.
 Jul. 18. Katerine, d. Raph & Elizabeth Whitle.
 Oct. 20. Richard, s. John & Alse Shepherd.
 Nov. 17. Suzan, d. Thomas & Mary Stone.
 [1624-5,] Feb. 18. Johane, d. Robert & Johane Marwood.
 „ „ 24. Thomas, s. Thomas & Amye Marwoode.
 „ Mar. 2. Johane, d. Daniel & Thomasine Wak

Marriages.

Jul. 5. Richard Pearse & Wilmut W
 [1624-5,] Feb. 7. William Sannder & Mary Elliot.
 „ „ 21. Richard Elliot & Johane Hannafore.

Burials.

May 25. Johane, w. Hugh Wakham.

Jun. 22. Hugh Cowker.
 Dec. 5. Gartred, d. William Turtly.
 „ 31. Richard Lee, Gent.
 „ 31. Margery Macy, w^w.
 [1624-5,] Jan. 14. Frauncis, s. Thomas Pleesh.
 „ Feb. 7. Elsabeth, d. Lucas Perrot, w^w.
 „ „ 18. John Kempe.
 „ Mar. 8. Nicholas Gilbert.

John Rumbelowe, P.
 Thomas Marwoode, W.
 Rychard Elliot, S^a.

1626.

Baptisms.

[1625-6,] Mar. 3. Mary, d. John Rumbelowe, Clk., & Elizabeth, his wife.
 Apr. 5. Agnes, d. John & Johane Demann.
 „ 7. Damaris, d. John & Agnis Piles.
 May 12. Arther, s. James & Christian Phillips.
 „ 20. Thomasine, d. Raphe & Elizabeth Treble.
 Jun. 25. John, s. John & Grace Kinge.
 Jul. 23. George, s. Nicholas & Wilmut Rundell.
 Oct. 8. John, s. John Burly, Gent., & Elizabeth, his wife.
 Dec. 26. John, s. Thomas & Amye Marwoode.
 [1626-7,] Jan. 9. Suzanne, d. James Shepherd, Gent., & Mary his wife.
 „ „ 10. Thomas, s. Thomas & Mary Stone.

Marriages.

Apr. 17. John Hull & Elizabeth Cowker.
 May 1. John Treeby & Mary Stitson.
 Jun. 26. John Elliot & Elizabeth Stitson.
 Dec. 2. Robert Cowker & Rebecca Sullucke.

Burials.

May 6. John Stone.
 Jul. 4. Elenor Cally.

- Aug. 6. Avesse, w. Thomas Wills.
 Nov. 27. Peternell Saunder.
 [1626-7,] Jan. 18. Alse Froude.
 „ „ 28. John Pleesh.
 „ Mar. 8. William Chadder.

John Rumbelowe, Clk.
 James Shepherd, } Ws.
 Thomas Tabbe, }

Bishop's Cheriton.
Bishop's Dorchard.

See under "c." and "m." respectively.

Bishop's Rympton.

[The Parish Registers begin at 1556 for Baptisms, 1557 for Burials, and 1558 for Marriages, but, in addition to a gap in the Marriages, 1618—1621, several portions of the Registers between 1596 and 1644 are defective or unreadable, viz., Baptisms, 10 Feb., 1596-7, to 30 Ap., 1597, 24 Sep., 1598, to 15 Feb., 1598-9, 22 Feb., 1599—1600, to 6 Ap., 1600, 24 Jan., 1601-2, to 14 Ap., 1602, 30 May, 1603, to 18 Mar., 1603-4, 14 Ap. to 22 Sep., 1605, 19 Ap. to 13 Sep., 1607, 6 Mar., 1608-9, to 16 May, 1609, 8 Mar., 1610-1, to 25 Mar., 1611, 24 Aug., 1612, to 25 May, 1613, 5 Dec., 1614, to 2 July, 1615, 5 Ap., 1617, to 29 May, 1622, 27 July, 1623, to 8 Feb., 1623-4, 5 Oct., 1625, to 15 Feb., 1625-6, 3 May to 24 Aug., 1627, 7 Ap. to 22 Nov., 1629, 25 Feb., 1630-1, to 6 Aug., 1631, 9 Oct., 1631, 16 Mar., 1633-4, to 30 Oct., 1634, 6 Oct., 1635, to 28 Mar., 1636, 4 Feb., 1637-8, to 5 May, 1638, and 3 May to 5 July, 1640; Marriages, 19 Ap., 1596, 1601 (to 1 Nov.) and 1628-31 (in parts); and Burials, 1617 to 1622, and portions of 1624, 1630, and 1631.]

1607.

Baptisms [part of].

- Apr. 19. Priscilla, d. Lewes & Marie Carpenter.
 May 6. An, d. John & Margaret Slocombe.

May . 8. Margaret, d. John & Margerie Tapp.
 „ 19. Marie, d. Matthew & Marie Sutton.
 „ 29. Gyllian, d. Robert & Elizabeth Morrice.
 Jul. 12. Daniell, s. Richarde & Margaret Vicarie.
 „ 12. Thomas, s. John & Judith Parkeman.
 Sep. 13. Richarde, s. John & Margaret Ayers.
 Richarde Conigham, V.
 Rihall Sticke, } W^s.
 John Hill, }

1610.

Baptisms [part of].

[1610-1,] Mar. 8. Thomas, s. Victor & Margerie Hunte.
 „ „ 10. John, s. John & Ellenor Towte.
 „ „ 10. Willmott, d. John & Elizabeth Thorne.
 „ „ 10. Catherine, d. Boden & Elizabeth Garliford.
 „ „ 12. Hugh, s. William & Temperance Pinkcombe.
 „ „ 14. Emmott, d. Richarde & “Franncis” Pinkcombe.

Richard Conigham, V.
 Henrye Morice, } W^s.
 William Allen, }

1613.

Baptisms [part of].

Mar. ... Ales, d. John (?) & Elizabeth Thorne, of
 of North Molton.
 „ 28. Philip, s. William & Joan Shepton.
 May 25. Katherine, d. John & Marie Warren.

Richarde Conigham, V.
 John Loosemore, } W^s.
 John Bowdon, }

1614.

Baptisms [part of].

Dec. 5. Joan, d. Henrie & Peternell Thorne.
 [1614-5,] Mar. 8. Joan, d. James & Christian Skynner.

[1614-5,] Mar. 12. John, s. John & Judith Parkman.
 „ „ 19. Emmot, d. John & Marie Bowden.

Richarde Coningham, V.
 John Maninge, }
 Richarde Vicary, } W^s.

1633.

Baptisms [part of].

[1633-4,] Mar. 16. Alexander, s. Phillipp & Johan Little.
 „ „ 24. John, s. Walter & Ursula Morrice.

John Conybere, Clk.
 John Thomas, }
 John Pincombe, } W^s.

Bishop's Tawton.

[The Parish Registers begin at 20 November, 1558, for Baptisms, and at 1587 (1 October, and 13 November, respectively) for Burials and Marriages, but between 1596 and 1644 there is a gap, 1603-6.]

Bishop's Teignton.

[The Parish Registers begin at 5 January, 1558-9, for Burials, and at 1559 (9 July, and 16 September, respectively) for Baptisms and Marriages; and there are no gaps between 1596 and 1644.]

Bittadon

The Parish Registers begin, *now*, at 1813, but according to the *Return* made to the House of Commons in 1833 they *then* began at 1712.]

Blackawton

("BLACKAVETON" in most of the *Transcripts*).

[The Parish Registers begin at 1538, and there are no gaps between 1596 and 1644, but after 1603 the leaves containing the Burial entries are much mutilated, and the following portions are, either wholly or in part, unreadable:— 30 Mar., 1607, to 6 Feb., 1607-8; 22 Nov., 1608, to 5 July, 1609; 17 Mar. 1609-10 to 23 Oct., 1610; 10 July, 1611, to June, 1612; 1613 (3 Ap. to 24 Nov.); first entry 1614 to 20 Aug., 1615; 1616 (27 Mar. to 10 Aug.); 6 Nov. 1617, to 18 May, 1618; 3 July, 1619, to end of 1620 (no entries in 1621); 4 Dec., 1622, to Ap., 1623; 29 Nov., 1624, to 12 Oct., 1625; 9 June, 1626, to 12 Ap., 1627; 1629; 1630 (10 Ap. to 26 May); 6 Feb., 1630-1, to 14 Feb., 1631-2; 1633 (except last entry); 20 Jan., 1634-5, to 9 Aug., 1635; 1636-9 (except first entry of 1637); 1640 (14 Nov. to end of year); 1641 (second entry to 21 June); 1642 (except first three entries); 1643 (15 July to 2 Nov.); 1644; 1645 (except first five entries); 1646 (2 Ap. to 12 July); 12 Feb., 1646-7, to end of 1651 (except first nine entries of 1648 and first eight of 1650); 1653 (except first entry).]

1609.*Burials* [part of].

- | | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Apr. | 9. | Joane, w. John Bracy. |
| " | 28. | Nicholas Tuckerman. |
| " | 30. | Richerd Michelmore, jr. |
| May | 3. | John Lowd, <i>als.</i> Far. |
| Jul. | 5. | Nicholas, c. Vyncent Pound. |
| 1609-10,] | Mar. 17. | Elizabeth, w. William Padge. |

Ro. Clarke, V.

1614.*Burials.*

- | | | |
|------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| Mar. | 27. | John Hopkinge. |
| Apr. | 29. | Joan, d. Richerd Colline. |
| " | 29. | Katherine, w. John Kynge. |
| May | 7. | Richerd, c. Richerd Disten. |
| " | 11. | Elizabeth, w. Richerd Michelmore. |
| Jun. | 28. | Nicholas Downinge. |
| " | 29. | William Bracy. |
| Jul. | 20. | John Burges. |
| Sep. | 8. | Sisley, c. John Maddicke. |

- Nov. 9. John Brouse.
 Dec. 4. Joan, d. Raphe Crobeare.
 „ 10. John Heth.
 [1614-5,] Jan. 10. Amie [*or* Anne] Pynhey, w^r.
 „ Mar. 2. Agnes, w. Hugh Weeks.
 „ „ 9. John Burges, of Slockum.
 „ „ 17. Amy, w. William Skynner.

1615.*Burials* [part of].

- Mar. 26. Robert Burgen.
 Apr. 30. William Hodge.
 „ 10. William Wille, *als.* Segar.
 „ 10. Thomas, c. John Peryn.
 May 1. Tamsen Tucker.
 „ 6. Joan Horswell.
 „ 12. Millesaint, w. William Coome.
 „ 13. Alice, w. Richerd Lowd.
 „ 16. Mary, w. Thomas Deyman.
 „ 16. Henry Houldich.
 „ 26. Alice, c. Vyncent Pownd.
 Jun. 5. Ames, c. John Colline, jr.
 „ 12. Avis, w. William Lane.
 „ 16. Margaret, b^d c. Margaret Maddicke.
 Jul. 8. William Lane.
 „ 16. Dunes, w. John Manninge.
 „ 31. William Peeke.
 Aug. 16. Tamsen, w. John Hill.
 „ 18. Christian, d. Nicholas Langworthie.
 „ 20. Hugh Woorth.

1617.*Burials* [part of].

- Nov. 6. Rabidge, d. Stephen Tucker.
 „ 19. James Madge.
 Dec. 7. Arthure, s. Thomas Segrey.
 [1617-8,] Jan. 6. Alis, c. John Kynge.
 „ „ 21. Laverance Prousse.

- [1617-8.] Feb. 17. Vyncent Sparke.
 „ „ 17. Robert Knight, "a poor prentice."
 „ „ 19. Julian Hynd.
 „ „ 27. Joan Harris.
 „ Mar. 7. John, c. Leonce Hyngston.
 „ „ 20. Agnes Hunt, w^w.

Ro. Clarke, V.
 Vinsente Pownd.
 John Gune.

1618.

Burials [part of].

- Apr. 29. Richerd, s. Thomas Deyman.
 May 13. Joan Heth, w^w.
 „ 18. Tamsen Deyman, w^w.

Blackborough.

[According to the Return made to the House of Commons in 1833, the entries relating to this Parish were included in the Parish Registers of Kentisbeare, which begin, *now*, at 1695.]

Black Torrington.

[The Parish Registers begin at 1547. From the commencement to 1771 the entries are in alphabetical order of Christian names, and, while there appear to be no gaps in the Baptisms and Marriages between 1596 and 1644, several entries of Burials under "N," and within "R"—"W," are missing (owing to one or more leaves of that portion of the Register having disappeared) or are practically unreadable.]

1598.

Burials.

- Oct. 5. Stephen Burdon, s^r.
 „ 19. Agnes, w. Thomas Smale.

1601.*Burials.*

Apr. 29. Samuell, s. George Closse.

Aug. 3. Valentine Beckle (?).

1605.*Burial.*

Jun. 18. Walter, s. John Paige.

*Exhibited with Letters of Master George Closse
[Rector], 6 June, 1607.***1614.***Burials.*

May 5. Nicholas Cornish.

Aug. 17. Windefrett, d. Edmond Hopper.

John Vignes, M.

John Beckle, W.

1618.*Burials.*

Apr. 13. Ursula, d. Thomas Smale.

May 3. Thomas Quance.

[1618-9,] Feb. 12. Walter Poslett.

Richard Bowdon, R.

Christopher Canne, W.

1619.*Burial.*

[1619-20,] Mar. 24. Rachell, d. Nicholas Rolston.

Richard Bowdon, R.

Emanuel Gosham.

1634.*Burials.*Apr. 3. Winifride Foslett, w^w.

„ 8. Robert Chiplie.

Ja. Bampfyld, R.

John Gorford, W.

1638.*Burial.*

Jun. 15. William, s. William Seagar.

Jo. Courtice, Clk.

Hugh Brande, W.

George Olliver, S^a.**1641.¹***Burial.*

Nov. 8. William, s. John Poslette.

Jo. Courtice, Priest.

Humfry Smale, W.

Bondleigh

(" BUNDLEIGH " in some of the Transcripts).

[The Parish Registers begin, now, at 1734 for Baptisms and Marriages,
and 1742 for Burials.]

1607.*Baptisms.*

Apr. 7. Ame Welch.

May 11. John Brokeland.

Jul. 8. William Banfld.

Aug. 3. William More.

Oct. 4. William Heawodde.

[1607-8,] Feb. 10. John & Richard Herd.

" " 17. Arminell Beare.

" Mar. 6. Markes Upright.

Marriages.

Jun. 8. Robert Heawode & Arminell Cove.

" 14. Gilles Downe & Elizabeth Grene.

" 21. Nicholas Upright & Alles Strange.

Jul. 13. John Herd & Dorithy Lange.

Oct. 24. William Hatherly & Thepany Summer.

¹ Transcripts for 1597, 1599, 1600, 1604, 1606, and 1639 have also been found.

Burials.

- [1607-8,] Feb. 10. John & Richard Herd.
 „ „ 25. Richard Cove.
 „ Mar. 24. Robert Marrowd.

William Pope, R.
 Peter Heiwod, W.

1610.

Baptisms.

- Apr. 25. John Shout (?).
 May 18. John Fissher.
 „ 25. Joune Haywood.
 Sep. 30. Enocke Haywood.
 „ 21. John Hathirley.
 [1610-1,] Feb. 11. John Euance (?).

Marriages—none.*Burials.*

- Oct. 26. John Haywood.
 Nov. 23. Englishe Picke.
 „ 23. Philipe Hundirhill.
 [1610-1,] Jan. 7. Agnis Gribble.
 „ „ 20. Matthie Adam.

William Pope, R.
 Richard Rogers, W.
 William Hathirley, Sⁿ.

1621.

Baptisms.

- Apr. 5. Joane, d. Richard & Emme Peigh.
 „ 5. John, b^d s. Hellenor Frost.
 Aug. 6. Alse, d. William & Elizabeth Upright.
 Oct. 7. Willmote, d. Thomas & Priscilla Glasse.
 [1621-2,] Feb. 7. Peter, s. Richard & Joane Heywood.
 „ „ 22. Bartholomew, s. William & Alse Rogers.
 „ Mar. 4. Willmote, d. John & Joane Dicker.

Marriage.

May 19. Andrew Beere & Joane Squire.

Burials.

Apr. 25. Petronell Maunder, w^w.
 May 2. Margret Cove, w^w.
 Jun. 2. Alse Heard.
 Sep. 18. Richaard Hatherley.
 Oct. 7. Robert Heywood.
 „ 9. Marie Heywood.
 [1621-2,] Jan. 8. Arminell Beere.
 „ „ 14. Honor Glasse.
 „ Feb. 14. Hugh Simons.
 „ Mar. 8. Bartholomew Rogers.
 William Rogers.
 Bartholomew Cove, W.
 John Dicker, } Sⁿ.
 W^m Glasse, }

1624.

Baptisms.

Apr. 2. John, s. John & Ebbote Nucomb.
 „ 29. Joseph, s. Josias & Mary Gosse.
 May 16. Alexander, s. Robert & Arminell Heywood.
 Dec. 20. William & Alce, s. & d. John & Susan
 Rogers.
 „ 21. Christopher, s. William & Joane Glasse.
 [1624-5, Jan.] 20. Elizabeth, d. Gorge & Prudence Reeve.
 „ Feb. 19. Elizabeth, d. John & Pascha Heywood.

Marriages.

Jun. 29. Roger Heywood & Phillip Hearle.
 Sep. 20. Richard Downe & Joane Beere.

Burials.

Apr. 14. Thamsine Whitrow.
 Oct. 27. Amey Grenslade.
 Nov. 7. John Fisher.

[1624-5,] Jan. 5. William Rogers.
 " " 8. Alce Rogers.
 " " 10. John Heywood.

William Rogers, Clk.
 John Hatherley, W.

1626.*Baptisms.*

Jul. 9. Roger, s. Roger & Philli. Heywood.
 " 16. Agnes, d. John & Ebbote Nucomb.
 [1626-7,] Mar. 22. Agnes, d. William & Alice Rogers.

Marriages.

Jun. 11. Richard Arscotte & Joane Rogers.
 Nov. 6. Robert Grenslade & Alce Downe.

Burials.

Jun. 29. John Rome.
 Sep. 24. Joane Heywood, w^w.
 [1626-7,] Mar. 22. Robert Squire.

William Rogers, Clk.
 Richard Reede, W.

1629.*Baptisms.*

[1629-30?] Jan. 8. Abraham, s. William & Alce Rogers.
 [1630 ?] Mar. 27. Robert, s. John & Ibbott Newcombe.
 " Apr. 19. Katherin, d. John & Susan Rogers.

Marriage.

Jul. 13. Zachary Newcombe & Arminell Hatherly.

Burials.

Apr. 15. Alice Lee.
 " 26. Amee Hatherly.
 Jul. 7. Agnes Rogers.
 [1629-30,] Feb. 23. John Heard.

William Rogers, R.
 William Fisher, W.

1636.*Baptisms.*

- Jun. 19. Grace, d. Peter & Grace Reeve.
 Oct. 2. Hugh, s. William & Francis Peeke.
 [1636-7,] Jan. 6. Robert, s. Annanias & Isett Vicorie.

Marriages.

- May 21. Emanuell Luxton & [blank] Rogers.
 Jul. 26. Thomas Reeve & Honnor Slomman.

Burials.

- Jun. 15. Edward Turner, Gent.
 Oct. 9. Honnor Adamms, w^w.
 „ 10. Wilmott Gregorie, w^w.
 Nov. 1. Grace, w. Peter Reeve.
 „ 8. Grace, d. Peter & Grace Reeve.

Hugh Cholmeley, R.
 Thomas Furlonge, W.
 John Newcombe, S^a.

North Bovey.

[The Parish Registers begin at 1572, and there are no gaps between 1596 and 1644, but some entries of the following years are defective or unreadable, viz., Baptisms, 1599, 1602-3, 1612, 1617, 1622-3, 1626, 1630, and 1640-1; and Burials, 1596-7, 1625, and 1637.]

1612.*Baptisms* [part of].

- [1612-3,] Mar. 4. Penticoste, d. William Pethebridge.
 „ „ 6. Elizabeth, d. William Croute.

William Lambert, P

1617.

Baptisms [part of].

Dec. 10. John, s. Thomas Splat.

William Lambert, Clk.

George Harris,

William Tincomb, } W.

1630.

Baptisms [part of].

Jun. 18. Thomas, s. John Eales [Boucher].

[Buried, 12 Dec.]

Bovey Tracy.

[The Parish Registers begin, *now*, at 1653 for Burials, 1654 for Marriages, and 1659 for Baptisms, but according to Oliver's "Eccl. Antiquities," edition of 1840, they then began as follows:—"Baptisms with the first week of 1538, Burials from November of that year, and Marriages from 27 April, 1539"; and in the same edition there is a note that "The Registers of Bovey Tracy throw much light on the Pedigree of the Southcott Family." In support of these statements, there are in Vivian's "Visitations of Devon," completed 1895, references to thirty-nine separate years between 1538 and 1644 in connection with the genealogy of the above family, and, as it is believed that the late Lt.-Col. Vivian did not commence collecting material for his works until about 1870, and the publication of his "Visitations of Cornwall" preceded that of Devon by several years, it would seem clear that it was only within the quarter of a century preceding the institution of the present Vicar in 1897 that the early Registers disappeared. On the other hand, it was stated in the Return made to the House of Commons in 1833 that the Registers commenced at 1675 (Baptisms) and 1676 (Marriages and Burials), but, whether these dates were *then* correct or not, there is *now* a gap in the Marriages between 1675 and 1755, the book for that period having, apparently, been also lost.]

1613.

Baptisms.

Mar. 25. Christoffer, s. William Upcot.

,, 26. Rycharde, s. Robart Cornishe.

,, 28. Joan, d. John Christoffer.

Apr. 1. Elizabeth, d. Hennerrey Wiles.

Bovey Tracy.

In 1902 the late Revd. W. B. V. Stead, who was then the Vicar, informed the Diocesan Records and Parish Registers Committee of the Exeter Diocesan Conference that the earliest register book of this parish began as stated at the commencement of the note on p. 122. Relying on this information, abstracts of seven out of eight pre-Restoration transcripts had been made and set up in type, when, in 1906, the Editors happened to observe that an earlier register was mentioned and quoted from in both the Works referred to on the above page. They immediately wrote to Mr. Stead, and he replied, in various communications, as follows,—“The Bovey Tracy Registers have been lost up to 1654, or rather 1646.” “I have searched the parish chest too carefully, and alas! there was nothing but this dilapidated volume, which has been bound. Col. Vivian must be mistaken, and I fancy Oliver allowed his fancy to play.” “I am sorry to say I can find no trace of the earlier parts of the registers of this parish; they seem to have vanished, and no old official can tell me anything.” The Editors then drew up the note on p. 122, and (Mr. Stead having approved of its substance thus,—“I return the paper, which seems to me to be correct as to dates; I can get no tidings of the lost registers.”) that and the seven abstracts were printed; and, afterwards, the other transcript having been found an abstract of that was also printed. In January, 1909, just as this volume was about to be issued to the subscribers, the Editors were greatly astonished to learn, from a casual communication made to them by the Ven. H. B. Hyde (who had become the Vicar on 24 April, 1908) that the above information of the late Mr. Stead was strangely mistaken, the pre-Commonwealth register being still in the church, in an unusually good state of preservation, and in its original covers; but they conclude, from certain facts stated to them, that, in 1902, Mr. Stead was unaware of its existence, and that, although he may have afterwards known of it, failing health, and consequent weakness of sight and memory, caused his replies to their questions in 1906. The Editors are now informed that this register clearly continues without a break from Michaelmas, 1538, for Baptisms, 19 February, 1538-9, for Burials, and 27 April, 1539, for Marriages,¹ until 1648-9² for Marriages, and 1652-3² for Baptisms and Burials, so that no abstracts of transcripts of this parish ought to be included in this volume, and they exceedingly regret that they should be obliged to issue to their subscribers 18 pp. of entries, which are also to be found (presumably) in an extant register. At the same time they desire to express their thanks to the present Vicar of Bovey Tracy for his very kind readiness to help them, so far as he could, out of the difficulty in which they were placed by waiving the objections, which he might well have made, to the publication of the above-mentioned eight abstracts. With respect to the other registers, the Editors now understand (1) that the *second* book commences at the dates stated in the first two lines of the note on p. 122, but that until the Restoration there were no entries of baptisms, births being registered instead; (2) that the dates given in the Return to the House of Commons in 1833, as those of the commencement of the registers, are really those of the beginning of the *third* book; and (3) that, while there are several short gaps in the books after 1660, there is no such break in the entries of marriages as inadvertently stated by Mr. Stead, and mentioned on p. 122, the actual gaps in those entries being 1740-5, 1748, and 1750-3.

¹ There are also two entries of marriages in November, 1538, written immediately before the first burial entry. ² After these dates there are a few odd entries.

Apr.	1.	Elizabeth, d. Thomas Wiles.
"	2.	Jonas, s. William Hore.
"	12.	Stennet, d. William Pethibridg.
"	18.	Richord, d. John Underrey.
"	18.	Bridgett, d. John Beard.
"	25.	Richard, s. Thomas Beard.
May	16.	Laurens, s. John Phear, of Dartmouth.
"	20.	Sara, d. William Longworthy.
Jun.	8.	Paall, s. Peetter Dooolling.
"	24.	Margret, d. Christoffer Hellier.
Jul.	4.	William, s. William Bartlette, j ^r .
"	13.	Allce, d. Thomas Wooe.
Aug.	8.	Margret, d. William Quoshe.
"	20.	Jonan, b ^d d. Elizabeth Cavell.
"	29.	Honor, d. Nicholas Blacheford.
Sep.	17.	Amey, d. Jonas Pinsent.
"	23.	Sussan, d. Frannces Taverner.
"	24.	Thamsin, b ^d d. Margret Lee.
Oct.	18.	Willinet, d. Bennedict Oxnam.
Nov.	1.	Elisabeth, d. Zacheri Baker.
"	17.	Lauerns, s. Richard Skeirdeon.
Dec.	19.	Alse, d. Mychel Tapley.
[1613-4,]	Jan.	3. Robart, s. Richard Wallen.
"	"	6. John, s. Nichollas Rowlland.
"	"	6. Tamsen, d. William Ley, <i>als.</i> Pule.
"	"	9. Jeffrey, s. Richard Miller.
"	"	23. Sussan, d. Petter French.
"	"	23. Joane, d. John Dreattn, j ^r .
"	"	26. Annis, d. Androwe Pucke.
"	"	26. William, b ^d s. Joan Flacher.
"	Feb.	9. Nicholas, s. Richard Beare.
"	"	24. Rogger, s. Ambras Woulcot.
"	Mar.	1. Martin, s. John Horssum.
"	"	13. Robart, s. Robart Wooude.

Marriages.

Apr. 12. John Pinsent & Margret Crute.

- Apr. 18. Henrie Dunley & Alse Sheapperd.
 May 3. Lournse Voysey & Margret Leighe.
 Jun. 10. Pascowe Stauncum & Jone Ellet.
 Jul. 8. Richard Hingsonne & Rose Jourdon.
 Aug. 22. James Baker & Grace Satterley.
 Oct. 11. Rychard Skirdon & Mare Dod.

Burials.

- Apr. 9. Jone, d. William Lynes.
 „ 24. Marien Gribble, w^w.
 „ 25. Androwe Woulcote.
 May 4. Adrian, s. John Glaunfil.
 „ 23. Ales, d. William Philpe.
 Jun. 14. Phillip Tergis.
 „ 29. John Pinsent, of Cume.
 Aug. 4. Elizabeth, w. William Heayle.
 „ 4. William Phillip.
 „ 10. Marey, w. John Satterley.
 Sep. 15. Lyonell Bund.
 „ 29. Jone, w. William Tapper.
 Oct. 1. William Tapper.
 „ 11. Tamsen, d. William Hul.
 „ 21. Tamsen, b^d d. Margret Ley.
 Nov. 3. Marey Tapper, w^w.
 „ 5. Martin Diggen.
 „ 6. Tamsen Wetherdun, w^w.
 „ 29. Marey, w. Rychard Skiredon.
 Dec. 26. Marey, d. Willian Skirdon.
 [1613-4,] Jan. 2. Larens Voysey.
 „ „ 18. Margret Satterley.
 „ „ 25. Jone, w. Thomas Venecum.
 „ Feb. 19. Tamsen, d. William Ley, *als.* Pule.
 „ Mar. 1. Margret, w. Rychard Beard.
 „ „ 7. Margret, w. Watter Manning.
 „ „ 12. John Speake.
 „ „ 12. Sarae, d. William Langwourthey.
 John Burchille, V.
 Nychollas Rowlland, W.

1614.*Baptisms.*

- Mar. 30. Jane, d. John Langworthie, of Mannaton.
 „ 31. Phillippe, s. Pascowe Stanckombe.
 Apr. 3. Robert, s. John Gribbell.
 „ 10. William, s. John Wolcott.
 May 2. Margaret, d. Gregorie Mawrie.
 „ 9. Joane, a b^d c. "borne in the house of John
 Donley."
 „ 16. Peter, s. John Glandfielde.
 „ 18. Marie, d. John Christopher.
 Jun. 3. Marie, d. Pascowe Satterley.
 „ 24. Alce, d. Edmonde Gribbell.
 Jul. 4. Richard, s. Henrye Donley.
 „ 13. John, b^d s. Elizabeth Speake.
 Aug. 4. Edward, s. Edward Helmer.
 „ 16. James, s. Andrew Underhaie.
 „ 18. Anne, d. Thomas Voysey.
 „ 21. Margaret, d. Michael Ellet.
 Sep. 15. Robert, s. Peter Bearne.
 „ 23. Peter, s. Mathewe Taverner.
 Oct. 5. Marie, b^d d. Margaret Culver.
 „ 16. William, s. Thomas Taylor.
 „ 16. Marye, d. Thomas Warren.
 Nov. 6. Joane, d. John Osborne.
 „ 16. John, s. Edward Lambell.
 Dec. 23. Avise, d. James Baker.
 „ 27. Richard, s. Robert Hernaman.
 [1614-5,] Jan. 22. Agnes, d. John Berrye.
 „ 29. Thomas, s. Thomas Willes.
 „ 31. Elizabeth, d. Frideswede Jacobbe.
 Feb. 19. Elizabeth, d. Thomas Ewynes.
 „ 24. Lawrence, s. Robert Bearne.
 Mar. 3. John, s. Christopher Osborne.
 „ 5. Hugh, s. Ambrose Hore.
 „ 5. Marye, d. Thomas Steere.

Marriages.

- Aug. 4. Walter Hunt & Thomasyne Rowlande.
 Sep. 1. Christopher Wille & Margaret Hernaman.
 „ 22. William Pooke & Elizabeth Archer.
 Oct. 24. William Baker & Agnes Bowcher.
 Nov. 26. William Easton & Frideswede Coishe.

Burials.

- Apr. 5. John, s. Nicolaus Rowland.
 May 7. Philipp, d. Pascowe Stanckombe.
 „ 15. Richard, s. Joane Cove, w^w.
 „ 21. Jeremiah, s. William Burstoll.
 „ 29. Elinor, d. William Rowlande.
 Jun. 3. Margaret, d. Christopher Hellier.
 „ 13. William, s. John Wolcott.
 Jul. 4. Wilmote, w. William Stanckombe.
 „ 8. The same William Stanckombe.
 „ 11. Alce, d. John Harte.
 „ 21. Thomas Potter, of Aller.
 „ 24. Adriane, w. William Pooke.
 Aug. 13. Alce Bobben.
 „ 18. William Christopher, s^r.
 „ 22. Joane, w. Thomas Bennett.
 Sep. 22. Joane Hutchen.
 Oct. 20. Edmonde Tapper.
 Nov. 15. Henrie Dayman.
 „ 23. Cicelye Speake, w^w.
 Dec. 6. Margaret Ratchley, w^w.
 „ 13. John Poole, *als.* Laye.
 „ 11. Michael Stoddon.
 „ 13. Joane Willes, svt. of John Burchell, V.
 „ 18. Thomas Tremayne.
 „ 30. William, s. Thomas Harries.
 [1614-5,] Jan. 3. Agnes Marten.
 „ Feb. 5. Richard Olesbroome.
 „ „ 6. Thomasine Prowse.
 „ „ 7. William, s. John Jorden.

[1614-5,] Feb. 11. Elizabeth, d. John Underhaie, of Owlecombe.
 " " 12. John Dodde.
 " " 23. Margerie Underhaie, w^w.
 " " 26. John Bonnde.
 " Mar. 21. Amye, d. M^r Jonas Pynsent.

John Burchille, V.
 John Taylor, } w^a.
 Thomas Pinsent, }

1626.¹

Baptisms.

Apr. 1. Margrett, d. Thomas Archer.
 " 4. John, s. Micaell Hill.
 " 4. Susann, d. Robart Curtis.
 " 16. Elizabeth, d. Christopher Satterley.
 " 23. Grace, d. Richard Miller.
 " 25. Richard, s. John Tarre.
 May 28. Johan, d. Richard Harte.
 " 28. Anne, d. John Miller.
 Jun. 14. Wallter, s. Wallter Jewell.
 " 20. Thomas, s. William Greene.
 " 25. Richard, s. Richard Spry.
 Jul. 16. Peter, s. John Leaker.
 " 23. Joseph, s. John Pinsent, dec^d.
 " 23. Mary, d. Christopher Stanelake.
 Aug. 2. Edward, s. Edward Noremoore.
 " 15. William, s. Henry Danley.
 " 20. Jonas, s. John Wollcott.
 " 27. Elizabeth, d. Thomas Ewens.
 Sep. 10. Johan, d. Nichollas Flecher.
 " 24. Johan, d. Michael Cole.
 Oct. 24. "Frannces," s. Richard Taverner.
 Nov. 9. John, s. John Baker.
 " 12. John, s. John Cove.
 " 12. Josias, s. Gregory Bowdden.

¹ The foot of this Transcript has perished (about a quarter of each leaf).

... 30. Mary, d. Peter French.
 Pascow, s. . . scow He . . d.
 ... 14. Thomas, s. Thomas Harte.
 ... 16. , s. . obart G . . y.
 , s. . . hn Jacob.

[*Gap.*]

Marriages.

Apr. 24. Robert Gray & Mary Skerddon.
 Jul. 29. Thomas Ewens & Agnes Bearde.
 „ 31. tt . n & Elizabeth Bater.
 ... 7. & E t . . ambell.

[*Gap.*]

Burials.

Mar. 29. Agnes Manne.
 Apr. 12. Walter Whiddon.
 „ 22. Elenor, w. Gregory Wills.
 May 3. Thomas Lambeshead.
 „ 4. Johan Lambeshead.
 „ 31. John Miller.
 Jun. 2. John Ollsbrome.
 „ 9. Henry Lambell.
 „ 23. John Bearde.
 „ 25. John Pinsent.
 Jul. 8. Johan, w. John Bearde.
 „ 30. Thamasine, d. Roger Robines.
 Sep. 17. Thomas Jacobe.
 Oct. 2. Johan Bearde.
 „ 12. Grace Woollcott, w^w.
 Nov. 16. Margery Doonley, w^w.
 Dec. 10. Nichollas Cleeve.
 „ 24. Annes Moggridge, w^w.
 [1626-7,] Jan. 17. Susan, w. John Fryer.
 „ Mar. 1. Ellizabeth Snell, w^w.
 „ „ 22. Johan Cove, w^w.

1629.

Baptisms.

- Mar. 26. Annes, d. Markes Baker.
 Apr. 29. Thomzine, d. John Hunt.
 „ 1. William, s. William Langworthie.
 „ 7. Katherine, d. Richard Sowden.
 May 3. Thomas, s. Robertt Pinsent.
 „ 3. Jeffrye, s. Richard Harte.
 „ 5. John, s. Adrian Jacobe.
 „ 15. John, s. Richard Underhaye.
 „ 15. Marye, d. Christopher Mawrey.
 Jun. 8. Jonas, s. John Cove.
 Aug. 10. Joane, d. Christopher Tapper.
 Jun. 14. Richord, d. William Powke.
 Aug. 15. Marye, d. William Bartlett.
 „ 24. Liae, d. Thomas Clement.
 Sep. 17. Michell, s. Michell Cole.
 „ 19. Willmote, d. Gregorye Mawrey.
 Oct. 17. Thomas, s. Christopher Osborne.
 „ 26. David, s. George Satterley.
 „ 31. Marye, d. Robertt Cornishe.
 Nov. 28. Alice, d. Michell Hill.
 Dec. 12. John, s. William Dod.
 „ 19. Jullian, d. John Torre.
 „ 24. Thomas, b^d s. Izett Torner.
 „ 27. Jonas, s. John Pridhame.
 [1629-30,] Jan. 3. Thomzine, d. Rogger Robines.
 „ „ 9. Susane, d. Steven Glanfiell.
 „ „ 9. Jane, d. Eliz Wreforde.
 „ „ 12. Christopher, s. Richard Osborne.
 „ „ 27. Michell, s. William Barter.
 Feb. 27. Thomas, s. George Dreaton.
 Mar. 6. Petter, s. Petter Bearne.
 „ 11. Allice, d. David Pooke.
 „ 20. John, s. Richard Whiddon.
 „ 20. Grace, d. Paskowe Heaward.

Marriages.

- Apr. 19. Steven Glanfield & Ellnor Browne.
 May 29. Richard Tapper & Thomzine Tapper.
 Jun. 12. John Bobbine & Willmote Potter.
 „ 21. Christopher Satterley & Marie Grible.
 Jul. 24. Thomas Archarde & Joane Soper.
 Sep. 23. Richard Skerdon & Marie Choldich.
 „ 27. Roger Robins & Marye Taylor.
 Nov. 15. Richard Sprey & Margerett Kirton.
 „ 25. Lauerence Skerdon & Richord Baker.
 [1629-30,] Jan. 31. William Senthill & Honnor Hillman.
 „ „ 31. John Clementt & Florence Mann.

Burials.

- Mar. 28. Richord, w. John Merdon.
 May 4. Amey, w. George Hernaman.
 „ 8. Elizabeth Cavell.
 „ 25. Margerett, w. Thomas Lamshead.
 „ 27. Richord, d. William Easton.
 Jun. 8. Margery Tapple, w^w.
 „ 15. Thomas Hurvey.
 „ 23. Thomzine Bartlett, w^w.
 „ 25. Grace, w. Walter Juell.
 „ 26. William, s. William Surriage.
 Jul. 4. Joane Farwill.
 „ 11. Cheritie, w. Hugh Underhaye.
 „ 22. Willmote, w. Mr John Burchill, V.
 Aug. 7. William Rowland.
 „ 22. Beaton Cridford.
 Sep. 9. Ambrose Hore.
 „ 9. Marye, d. William Bartlett.
 Oct. 9. Avice, w. Robertt Cole.
 „ 9. Thomzine, w. Thomas Jacobe.
 „ 21. Michell, s. Michell Cole.
 „ 30. William Walles.
 Dec. 5. Jane, d. John Dreaton.
 „ 24. Alice, d. Michell Hill.

Dec. 29. Willmote, w. Robertt Shapter.
 [1629-30,] Jan. 7. John French.
 " " 14. Thomas, b^d s. Izett Turnor.
 " Feb. 2. John Beare.
 " " 23. Garrett Potter.
 " Mar. 8. Joane Dreaton, w^w.
 " " 8. Thomas Potter.

John Burchille, V.

Hugh Phillpe, } W^s.
 George Voyse, }

William Hore, } Sⁿ.
 Hugh Baker, }

1634.

Baptisms.

Mar. 26. Marye, d. Robert Mory.
 " 28. am, s. Richard Tapper.
 Apr. 4. ard, s. John Clement.
 " 4. Elizabeth, d. John Wills.
 " 4. Jone, d. George Mory.
 " 20. Willmot, d. Henry Gray.
 " 24. Elizabeth, d. William Bartlett.
 May 11. Richord, d. Thomas Fley.
 " 26. Edward, s. William Surreedge.
 " 29. Thomas, s. Thomas Pinsent.
 Jul. 20. Thomas, s. Hugh Baker.
 Aug. 17. Jone, d. John Pridham.
 " 28. Henry, s. Thomas Daymond.
 Sep. 7. John, s. John Gosewill.
 Oct. 12. William, s. Richard Underhay.
 Nov. 2. Mary, d. James Wreaford.
 " 23. Thomas, s. John Daymond.
 " 23. Margret, d. Petter Bearne.
 Dec. 7. Henry, s. George Jewell.
 " 10. Robert, s. Richard Batty.
 " 28. John, s. Stephen Croot.
 [1634-5,] Jan. 18. Thomas, s. Thomas Bery.

[1634-5,]	Jan.	18.	Jone d. Lawrence Frier.
"	"	18.	Mary, d. Jerimy Osment.
"	"	19.	Jane, d. Robert Dad.
"	Feb.	2.	James, s. Thomas Hart.
"	"	6.	Thomasin, d. Elize Wreford.
"	"	22.	Susanna, d. George Harnaman.
"	Mar.	1.	William, s. John Bennet.
"	"	4.	Elizabeth, d. Edward Heath.
"	"	8.	Benjamyn, s. Thomas Archer.
"	"	15.	Elizabeth, d. S ^r Popham Southcott.
"	"	20.	Mary, d. John Pinsent, jr.

Marriages.

	Aug.	7.	Phillip Jewell, of Ilsington, & Willmot Rowland.
	"	18.	William Nichols & Rose Oxnam.
	Sep.	24.	John Splat & Elizabeth Beere.
	Nov.	20.	... n Steere & Rebecca Lang.
	"	20.	..... Soper & Mary Hill.
[1634-5,]	Jan.	15.	James Ball & Mary Wallinge.
"	"	15.	Thomas Mawry & Freesett Jorden.

Burials.

	Mar.	30.	... nas, s. William Hore.
	"	31.	Eme (?), w. Michael Clement.
	Apr.	4.	Richard, s. Hugh Baker.
	"	11.	Lawrence Skerdon.
	"	14.	Joseph Kinge.
	"	15.	Petter French.
	"	17.	Richard, s. John Clement.
	"	19.	John Weatherdon.
	"	25.	Elizabeth, w. Bartholomew Gribble.
	May	2.	Henry, s. George Jewell.
	"	7.	James Baker.
	"	7.	Gregory Wreford.
	"	9.	Elinor Cleve.
	"	18.	John Underhay.
	Jun.	10.	Richord, w. Thomas Sweet.

Jun.	22.	Richard, s. Richard Croot.
Jul.	6.	Elizabeth Wallin, w ^r .
"	9.	Elizabeth May.
"	21.	Elizabeth Wreaford, d. Margrett Rennell.
"	25.	John Merdon, w ^r .
Aug.	14.	Alice, d. Thomas Woe.
Sep.	9.	Mary, d. John Taylor, j ^r .
Nov.	7.	Nicholas Voysey.
"	25.	Bartholomew Grille.
Dec.	2.	Richard, s. William Hore.
"	15.	Jane, d. John Langworthy.
"	15.	Robert, s. Richard Batty.
"	21.	Richard Batty, s ^r .
[1634-5.]	Jan.	9. John, s. Stephen Croot.
"	"	10. Mary Osborne.
"	"	20. Michael, s. John Grille.
"	"	31. Thomas, s. Christopher Stonelake.
"	Feb.	8. Jane, d. Robert Dad.
"	"	13. "A woman was Drowned in the water by "accident w th in our of Bouy- "tracy and Crowned and buried."
"	Mar.	20. Thomas Rowland.
"	"	20. Elizabeth, w. John Pinsent, j ^r .
"	"	24. Petter Dolling.

Ja. Forbes, V.
 Jefferye Cristofer, } w^r.
 Pascow Hewart,

1636.

Baptisms.

Apr.	10.	Willmot, d. John Burde.
"	18.	Elizabeth, d. Jonas Soper.
"	19.	John, s. William Tavernor.
May	1.	Edward, s. Anthony Tapper.
"	15.	Marie, d. William Senthill.
"	29.	Elizabeth, d. Petter Vinycomb.
Jun.	19.	Elizabeth, d. Thomas Nicoles.
"	29.	Rodger, s. Rodger Robins.

- Jul. 3. Anne, d. Richard Glanfeild.
 „ 3. Susan, d. Nathanyell Satterley.
 „ 17. William, s. Thomas Leere.
 „ 24. Alice, d. Richard Spry.
 Aug. 14. Julian, d. John Grille.
 „ 21. Thomas, s. John Gouswill.
 Oct. 4. Mary & Agnis, d^a William Greene.
 „ 4. Nathan, s. Paule Dollinge.
 Sep. 18. John, s. John Splat.
 „ 22. Joane, d. Gregory Varder.
 „ 25. Joane, d. Lawrence Norrish.
 „ 29. James, s. George Mory.
 „ 29. Richard, s. John White.
 Oct. 9. Anne, d. Jerimy Osment.
 „ 18. Symon, s. William Wolcott.
 „ 30. Mary, d. Thomas Pinsent.
 Nov. 1. John, s. Richard Croot.
 „ 1. Joane, d. Stephen Glanfeild.
 „ 6. William, s. James Wreaford.
 „ 6. Mary, d. John Tapper.
 „ 6. Grace, d. William Underhay.
 Dec. 18. John, s. John Soper.
 „ 18. Marye, d. Nicholas Satterley.
 „ 26. John, s. Lawrence Frier.
 „ 26. Stephen, s. George Satterley.
 [1636-7.] Jan. 1. Bridget, d. William Way.
 „ „ 8. Samuell, s. Robert Cartis.
 „ „ 8. Joane, d. Stephen Croot.
 „ „ 14. Joane, b^d d. Alice Moulton.
 „ „ 15. Joseph, s. William Surreedge.
 „ „ 29. Richard, s. Alexander Merden.
 „ „ 29. Richard, s. Richard Batty.
 „ „ 29. Marye, d. Thomas Fleay.
 Feb. 12. Mary, d. Christopher Satterley.
 „ „ 12. Thomasin, d. Richard Tapper.
 „ „ 14. Margrett, d. S^r Popham Southcott.
 „ „ 16. Joseph, s. Thomas Daymond.

[1636-7,]	Feb.	19.	Nathaniell, s. George Jewell.
"	"	19.	James, s. George Harnaman.
"	"	19.	Joane, d. John Baker.
"	Mar.	1.	Joane, d. Robert Mory.
"	"	8.	John, b ^d s. Alice, w. Lawrence Puddicombe.
"	"	19.	Grace, d. Petter Bearne.

Marriages.

	May	19.	John Steere & Jane Rowland.
	Jun.	16.	George Wallinge & Joane Panson (?).
	Jul.	5.	William Prowse & Dorathy Godfray.
	"	11.	Richard Bennett & Margrett Qoysh.
	"	14.	Charels Heath & Margrett Worthylake.
	"	19.	Thomas Dad & Joane Osborne.
	Sep.	15.	Bartholomew Wolcott & Joane Prouse.
	Oct.	6.	Nicholas Clife & Joane French.
	"	28.	David Wolcott & Joane Smyth.
	"	1.	Thomas Cunnyam & Thomasin Jacob.
	Nov.	26.	John Osborne & Christian Andrew.
[1636-7,]	Feb.	4.	Nicholas Bridgman & Alice Burde.
"	"	4.	William Gill & Mary Bowden.
"	"	4.	Hugh Hore & Margrett Bickford.
"	"	27.	John Baker & Elizabeth Meadaway.

Burials.

	Apr.	11.	William, s. Robert Potter.
	"	24.	Richord, w. Osment Hore.
	"	24.	John, s. William Nicoles.
	May	4.	Thomasin Mugridge.
	"	19.	Joane, d. John Pridham.
	"	25.	Alice Dollinge, w ^w .
	Jun.	12.	John Tapper, s ^t .
	Jul.	7.	Hugh Wallish, s ^t .
	"	25.	M ^{rs} Joane Southcot, w ^w .
	"	30.	Joane, d. Thomas Soper.
	Aug.	17.	Margery Batty, w ^w .
	Sep.	11.	Agnis, d. William Greene.

- Oct. 2. William Pooke.
 „ 21. Julian, d. John Grille.
 Nov. 3. Thomas Hart.
 „ 9. Joane, d. Stephen Glanfeild.
 „ 13. John, s. John Bery.
 „ 25. Agnis, w. William Dad.
 [1636-7,] Feb. 6. Frisett Turges, w^w.
 „ „ 15. Elizabeth Miller, w^w.
 „ Mar. 12. Richard, s. Richard Leaker.

Ja. Forbes, V.
 Richard Sprey, } W^e.
 John Voysey, }

1638.

Baptisms.

- Apr. 8. Joane, d. John Heaward.
 „ 8. John, s. Thomas Archard.
 „ 25. Moses, s. John Burde.
 „ 25. Thomas, s. Edward Hillman.
 May 2. Thomas, s. John Bennet.
 „ 13. Honor, d. Charles Heath.
 „ 20. Marie, d. William Qoysh.
 Jun. 6. Richard, s. John Drew.
 „ 17. John, s. John Cridford, jr.
 „ 24. William, s. Stephen Glanfield.
 Jul. 8. John, s. Hugh Wallish.
 „ 29. Sarah, d. Lawrence Wotton.
 Sep. 2. James, s. Nathaniell Satterley.
 „ 16. Jone, d. John Tapper.
 „ 19. Joane, d. John Pinsent, jr.
 „ 23. Marye, d. John White.
 Oct. 7. Elizabeth, d. John Gosewill.
 „ 16. Richard, s. Richard Hart.
 „ 24. John, s. Jerimy Osment.
 „ 26. Elizabeth & Mary, d^s Lawrence Frier.
 Nov. 4. Honor, d. Thomas Leere.
 „ 11. Marye, d. Edward Christopher.

	Nov.	14.	William, s. William Prowse.
	"	25.	Gilbert, s. John Steere, jr.
	"	28.	Elias, s. Thomas Perry.
	Dec.	2.	Richard, s. George Beare.
	"	2.	Humfry, s. Christopher Browne.
	"	2.	John, s. Christopher Senthill.
	"	12.	James, s. Thomas Fleay.
	"	26.	John, s. John Pridham.
	"	26.	Joane, d. Michael Lambell.
	"	27.	Mary, d. William Pooke.
[1638-9,]	Jan.	8.	Charles, s. Michael Merden.
"	"	20.	Mary, d. James Endacott.
"	"	27.	George, s. William Millar.
"	Feb.	24.	Marye, d. John Cleve.
"	Mar.	12.	Penellope, d. Sr Popham Southcott.
"	"	17.	Richard, s. William Gill.
"	"	17.	Richard, s. Richard Glanfeild.
"	"	19.	Thomas & John, s ^r Thomas Soper.
"	"	22.	James, s. James Ball.
"	"	24.	Stephen, s. John Fried.
"	"	24.	William, s. William Underhay.

Marriages.

	Jun.	9.	John Osborne & Nicole Coble.
	Aug.	22.	Richard Underhay & Dewnes Card.
	"	25.	Michael Osborne & Joane Philpe.
	Sep.	15.	Peter Tavernor & Honor Osborne.
	Nov.	24.	John Jacob & Elizabeth Langworthy.
	"	24.	Hugh Tavernor & Elizabeth Baker.
[1638-9,]	Feb.	7.	Richard Line & Anne Underhay.
"	"	16.	Alexander Sutton & Susan Tavernor.

Burials.

	Apr.	14.	John, s. Thomas Archard.
	"	25.	Joseph, s. Thomas Daymond.
	May	6.	John Clannabor, s ^r .
	"	11.	Alice Voysey, w ^m .
	"	23.	Robert Cole, of Yeo.

Jul.	9.	Nicholas Spry, of Yeo.	
"	10.	Henry Wills.	
"	12.	Elizabeth, w. Gregory Vardar.	
"	15.	Jane, d. John Soper, of Bremly.	
"	19.	Elizabeth, d. John Pinsent.	
Aug.	25.	Moses, s. John Burde.	
Sep.	9.	Thomas, s. Richard Tapper.	
"	30.	Symon, s. Richard Hill.	
Nov.	21.	John Rowland.	
Dec.	3.	Joane Kingewill, w ^w .	
"	9.	Joane, d. Stephen Croot.	
"	17.	John, s. Hugh Wallis.	
[1638-9,]	Feb. 11.	John, s. Jerimy Osment.	
"	" 22.	Joane Daymond, w ^w .	
"	" 23.	Robert Pooke.	
"	Mar. 3.	Richard, s. George Beare.	
"	" 3.	Elias, s. Thomas Perry.	
"	" 10.	William, s. Thomas Fulford, of Dunsford.	
"	" 14.	Mary, d. John White.	
"	" 19.	John, s. Thomas Soper.	
"	" 24.	Thomas, s. Thomas Soper.	
		Ja. Forbes, V.	
		Peter Tottle,	} W ^s .
		Adrian Jacob,	

Bow

(formerly NYMET TRACY).

[The Parish Registers begin at 26 November, 1604, for Marriages, 30 May, 1605, for Burials, and 13 March, 1607-8, for Baptisms, but between those dates and 1660 there are the following gaps:—Baptisms, 7 March, 1620-1, to 20 January, 1624-5, and 1642-58; Marriages, May, 1627, to May, 1630, and from September, 1637, onwards; and Burials, 1642-52: also, the Marriage entries are unreadable 1624-26-7.]

"Since October 1597."

1598.¹

Baptisms.

- Oct. 8. Charitie, d. William Disclome.
 „ 12. Phillippe, d. Thomas Eavans.
 [1598-9,] Feb. 12. Mary, d. Robert Clarke.

Marriages.

- May 14. William Discombe & Moate Tamlynnne.
 „ 29. Richard Moore & Elizabeth Avery.

Burials—[none].

1599.¹

Baptisms—[none].

Marriages.

- Jul. 14. Richard Tracey & Margrett Eastabrooke.
 Roger Layn & Gullyne Gaye.

Burials—[none].

1621.

Baptisms.

- Mar. 27. Richard, s. Markes Groome.
 „ 29. William, s. William Noseworthie.
 Apr. 6. Johan, d. Robert Whiet.
 „ 15. Peeter, s. John Hole.
 May 16. John, s. Peeter Tozer.
 Jun. 17. Roger, s. Robert Smith.
 Jul. 2. Stephan, s. Christopher Addames.
 „ 11. William, s. William Newcombe.
 „ 15. John, s. John Millford.
 „ 22. Susan, d. Thomas Seldon.
 Aug. 1. Jane, d. Thomas Hole.
 Sep. 11. John & Elizabeth, s. & d. ("Twinn's") William
 Tinckcombe.
 Oct. 8. Richard, s. Richard Temlett.

¹ These Transcripts are on the same (a mere scrap of) paper.

Nov. 4. Edmond, s. William Heard.
 „ 11. Edward, s. John Bande.
 „ 18. John, s. Humphrye Langman.
 „ 27. Margery, d. Nicholas Garrett.
 Dec. 29. Phillipp, d. Bauldwine Tuckfeild.
 [1621-2,] Feb. 7. Peter, s. Elizabeath Baron.
 „ „ 10. Jane, d. Leonard Reeve.
 Bauldwine Tuckfeild, C.
 Robert Smith, } W^a.
 William Deamond, }

1629.

Marriages—none.

Thomas Shilston, M.
 John Brocke, } W^a.
 Thomas Seld . . , }

1638.

Marriages.

May 28. William Cleave & Alice Lethbridge.
 [1638-9,] Jan. 15. John Rattenbury & Elizabeth Pafford.
 „ „ 16. Alnott Pope & Ann Garott, w^m.

Boyton.

[A portion of this parish (Northcott Hamlet) is in Devon, but the greater part is in Cornwall, and the whole parish, being then in the Archdeaconry of Cornwall, was included in the new Diocese of Truro at its formation in 1876.]

Bradford.

[The Parish Registers begin at 27 January, 1553-4, for Marriages, 12 November, 1558, for Baptisms, and 10 May, 1559, for Burials. From the commencement to 1705 the entries are in alphabetical order of Christian names, but no entries of Baptisms under “A” and “C” can be found, and the entries of Burials under “W” have become very faint. The only defect, however, peculiar to the period 1596—1644 is

that from 1638 to its end the entries of Baptisms under "T" are mutilated. According to Harding's revised and enlarged edition (*circa* 1868) of Oliver's "Ecclesiastical Antiquities," two leaves of the earliest Register had then disappeared and a part of another leaf been cut out, but the present Rector has been unable to discover to what part of the book this refers.]

1609.¹

Baptism.

[1609-10,] Mar. 23. Cheritie, d. Lewes Peedricke.

Burial.

Jul. 20. Willyam, s. Raphe Rowe.

George Closse, R.

Stephen Collwell, W.

Bradninch.

[The Parish Registers begin at September, 1559, and there are no gaps in the entries of Burials and Baptisms between 1596 and 19 November and 16 December, 1645, respectively, and in the Marriages between 1596 and 17 June, 1646. The Register was also kept from 1653, October, for Baptisms and Burials, and November, for Marriages (these including many from neighbouring parishes) to 1655 (November and August, respectively) and, again, from 1659, August, for Baptisms and Burials, and September, for Marriages, to 1659-60 (March and January, respectively). There are also fourteen odd entries between 1645-6 and 1652, and nineteen between 1655 and 1659.]

Bradstone.

[The Parish Registers begin, *now*, at 1654 for Baptisms and Marriages, and 1657 for Burials.]

1611.

Baptisms.

Oct. 7. Christofer, s. Roberte White.

[1611-2,] Feb. 10. Oliver, s. Oliver Harvie.

¹ Transcripts for 1614, 1615, 1624, 1630, and 1634, have also been found, but most of the Christian names in the last have perished.

Marriage.

Oct. 7. Oliver Doble & Alce Glanfill.

Burials.

Jun. 22. Alse Davie, w^w.

Dec. 7. John Cuttine.

Tho. Par, M.

Thomas Combe, W.

1614.

Baptism.

[1614-5,] Feb. 9. Gregory, s. Oliver Harvy.

Marriage.

„ Feb. 6. John Burleigh & Agnis Doble.

Burial.

„ Mar. 16. Richard Doidge.

James Kelly, C.

James Turner, W.

1616.

Baptisms.

Apr. 10. Elizabeth, d. Thomas Pearse.

Oct. 12. Johan, d. Peter Carnick.

*Marriages—none.**Burials.*

Aug. 18. John, s. Thomas Pearse.

[1616-7,] Jan. 9. John Combe, s^r.

James Kellie, C.

Matthew Pode, W.

*Brought in [to the Registry] by Richard Redstone,
29 April, 1617.*

1617.

Baptisms.

Jun. 10. John & Katherin, s. & d. John Joce.

Oct. 25. Elizabeth, d. Gregory Oliver.

Marriages—none.

Burial.

[1617-8,] Jan. 1. Elizabeth, d. Gregory Oliver.

James Kellie, C.
Thomas Pearse, W.

1623.

Baptism.

[1623-4,] Feb. 8. Ann, d. John Cloberye, Esq.

Marriage.

Jul. 28. Richard Prowte & Elizabeth Combe.

Burial.

May 18. John Doble, Gent.

Sam. Randall, R.
Tho. Nottle, W.

1626.

Baptism.

Dec. 28. Robert, s. Oliver Combe.

Marriages.

May 13. John Tillam & Johane Vallance.

Jun. 19. John Joce & Elizabeth Filpe.

Burial.

[1626-7,] Jan. 13. Mary, w. Mathew Pode.

Sam. Randall, P.
Mathew Pode, W.

Bradworthy.

[The Parish Registers begin for Marriages and Burials at 1548, and, *now*, for Baptisms *circa* 1592, and there are no gaps between the latter date and 1643, but some portions of the entries of Baptisms prior to 1600 are unreadable. There are no entries at all for 1644 and 1645.]

Bramford Speke.

[The Parish Registers begin, now, at 1739, and affixed on the inside of the cover of the oldest Register is a memorandum, from which the following is an extract,—“Febv 13th, 1791. . . . On the death of the late Mr [Thomas] Johnston the Vicar [prior to 3 April, 1789] the former Register book (which was of very long standing) was lost, no account could be got of it, and from the best information that can be obtained, it has been broke up and destroyed by children and ignorant people (who knew not what it was) during a Twelvemonth from the time Mr Johnston died, and Mr [John] Mudge being presented to the living [he was instituted 16 March, 1790] (a great and irreparable loss). John Veysey, W. F. Mackenzie, Curate of Bramford Speke.”]

1608.¹

Baptisms.

Apr. 2. M..., d. John Perse.
 May 4. Francis, s. John Hobes.
 Sep. 10., s. Rychard Voysi.

Marriage.

Oct. 3. Rafe C..... & Anne Comming.

Burials.

Mar. 30. Jerom Wilking.
 Apr. 16. Margaret Roberts.
 Jun. 19.
 Jul. 22.

Francis Pasmore, W.

1620.

Baptisms.

Mar. 25. Tristram, s. Richar Greedy.
 Jun. 1. Katheren, d. Peter Baker.
 „ 3. Thomas, s. John Cleke.
 Sep. 20. John, s. Thomas Elliott.
 Dec. 11. Thomasine, d. Edward Zelake.
 {1620-1,} Mar. 4. Ruth, d. Richard Greedy.
 „ „ 13. Mary, d. Francis Pasmore.

¹ A portion of this Transcript has perished.

Marriages.

Apr. 24. Robert Ponsforde & "Laurence" Pasmore.
 Jul. 11. Henry Marwod & Richoarde Bradforde.

Burials.

Mar. 29. Tristram, s. Richard Greedy.
 May 24. George Trickhey.
 Jun. 10. Henry Trickhey.
 „ 25. Agnes Crocker.
 Aug. 23. Tristram Dewdney.
 Nov. 9. Alice Wyvill.
 „ 15. William Symes.

Tristram Haycroft, V.
 William Wilkins, W.

1621.¹

Baptisms.

Jun., d. John Trigs.
 Nov. 5. Am., s. Thomas Ponsford.
 [1621-2,] Feb. 10. Margery, d. John Burnell.

Marriage.

Nov. 29. Roberte Pope & Elizabeth Lunn.

Burials.

Aug. 4. Margaret, d. John Trigs.
 Sep. 9. Richarde, s. Richarde Gredy.
 Nov. 29. Emlyn Grygory.
 [1621-2,] Jan. 23. Emlyn Bartlett.

Tristram Haycroft, V.
 Tristram Mogridg, W.

[No date.]²

Baptisms.

Oct 9. .. bro..., s. Thomas Moore.
 „ 18. John, s. John Helmer.

¹ The head of this Transcript has perished, and the parish has been identified by the signature of the Vicar.

² The date of this Transcript has disappeared, and there are no Churchwardens' Accounts for that period, but, as Tristram Haycroft was instituted to the benefice, 5 February, 1609-10, and died in November, 1628, the year must be within 1609-27.

- Mar. 12. Grace, d. M^r Tristram Skynner, Gent.
 „ 18. Walter, s. Walter Harris.

Marriage.

- Jan. 16. Nicholas Pitts & Margaret Rolson.

Burials.

- Jul 31. Sisley Pope, w^w.
 Nov. 11. Ambrose, s. Thomas Moore.
 Jan. 17. Bridgett Ponsford, w^w.
 Feb. 26. Katharen Crooke.

Tristram Haycroft, V.
 Tristram Hellmore.

1628.¹*Marriage.*

- Mar. ... & Margaret Ponsfo...

Burials.

- Apr. 3. M^{rs} Marye Skynner.
 May 22. Anistis Voysey.
 Nov. 17. Trustram Haycroft, V.
 „ 26. Marie, w^w William Couse (?).
 [1628-9,] Mar. 5. Christian, w^w Robert Haycroft, Clk.

George Doddridge, Clk.
 Francis Passemore, W.

1630.

Baptisms.

- Apr. 25. Thomas, s. Richard Greedy.
 Sep. 19. Margerett, d. Thomas Essery.
 Nov. 28. Alice, d. John Cake.
 [1630-1,] Mar. 6. Mary, d. Robert Tayler.

Marriages.

- May 5. Jeremy Greedy & Ellinor Blight.
 Jul. 28. Thomas Hellmore & Grace Tayler.

¹ The head (about a quarter) of this Transcript, on which were probably entries of baptisms, and, possibly, of other marriages, has perished, but the parish has been identified by the record of the Vicar's burial.

Burials.

- May 21. Henry Blight of Collaton Raligh.
 Nov. 11. Robert Adams, w^r.
 [1630-1,] Feb. 13. Grace, w. Thomas Hellmore.
 Hen. Wright.
 Tristram Skynner, W.
 William Wilkins, S^a.

1631.

Baptism.

- Nov. 6. Hellen, d. John & Mary Canne.

Marriages—none.

Burials.

- Apr. 6. Agnes Wilkins, w^w.
 May 7. A still-born c. of Francis Pasmore.
 „ 18. Margaret, w. John Burnell.
 Jul. 1. Ralph Pyne, "householder."
 Aug. 25. Grace, d. Tristram Skinner, Gent.
 Sep. 7. Alice, d. John Cake.
 Richard Vesey, W.

1636.

Baptisms.

- Jun. 8. Grace, d. Robert Camberlen.
 Sep. 4. Richard, s. Edward Roe.
 Oct. 18. John, s. Nanathiel Whiddon.
 Nov. 17. Anne, d. Christopher Pearce.
 Dec. 4. Robert, s. William Pyne.
 „ 26. Marie, d. Gentill Rollson.

Marriages.

- Sep. 15. John Paine & Marie Wilkings.
 [1636-7,] Feb. 4. Thomas Baker & Amye Tucker.

Burials.

- Apr. 4. Peter, s. John Cleake.
 Sep. 9. Richard, s. Edward Roe.
 Ambrose Hellmore, W.

1638.

Baptisms.

	Apr. 12.	John, s. Richard Tucker.
	Sep. 30.	James, s. Edward Rowe.
	Nov. 21.	John, s. John Burnel.
[1638-9,]	Jan. 19.	Ralph, s. William Pyne.
"	" 23.	Christian, d. George Parker.
"	Mar. 19.	Sarah, d. Thomas Baker.

Marriages—none.*Burials.*

M..	10.	Edward Zelake.
...	28.	Jerimye Upton.
...	15.	Joane, w.
...	25.	Richard Vesey.

[William No]rris, V.

1641.

Baptisms.

	May 9.	Francis, s. Gentle Rolstone.
	Jul 24.	John, s. John Pounsford.
	Dec. 28.	Anne, d. Nathaniell Whiddon.
[1641-2,]	Jan. 20.	Sarath, d. Digorie Floud.
"	Feb. 27.	Jeremy, s. Jeremy Greedy.

Marriages.

M..	6.	Hugh Morrish, of Newton St Syers, & M..... Veosey.
May	20.	Robert Warringe, of Crediton, & Mary R (?).
"	22.	Andrew Toozer, of Netherex, & Clampitt.
Aug.	28.	Walter Keene & Joane Rolson.

Burials.

Nov.	27.	Mary Tucker, w ^w .
Dec.	13.	William Burnell.

William Noris, Clk.
Thomas Baker, Old¹ W.
Robert, Sⁿ.

¹ "New" and "John Tucker" struck out.

1644.*Baptisms.*

- Apr. 3. William, s. Nathanyell Whiddon.
 „ 7. Grace, d. Thomas Esworthy.
 „ 12. Marye, b^d d. Mary Floud.
 Nov. 17. Richard, s. John Skynner.
 „ 17. Joane, d. Robert Ponsford.
 Dec. 8. Margrett, d. Christone Floud.
 [1644-5.] Jan. 12. Elizabeth, d. John Cann.

Marriages.

- May 20. Robort Ponsford & Joane Andrew.
 Nov. 30. Davie Dunn & Mary Floud.

Burials.

- May 21. Jane Baker, w^w.
 Sep. 24. Christone Pearce.
 Oct. 8. Marye, w. Tristram Helmore, of Upton Pyne.
 „ 25. Marye, w. Francis Pasmore.
 Nov. 11. Joane Frost, svt. to John Cleake.
 Dec. 17. Phillippe Jeffery, svt. to M^{rs} Walter.
 „ 18. A still-born c. of Digorye Keene.
 [1644-5.] Jan. 17. Joane, w. Walter Keene.
 „ Feb. 2. Maryan Upton.

Edwarde Paine, W.

Branscombe.

[The first volume of the Parish Registers begins at 1539 for Baptisms, 1545 for Marriages, and 1578 for Burials, and after May, 1653, 25 Nov., 1641, and 29 September, 1622, respectively, there are no entries until 10 December, 1652, for Marriages, and 21 April, and 3 December, 1653, for Burials and Births. There are also the following gaps:—Baptisms, 21 February, 1543-4, to 21 August, 1560, and March, 1613-4, to 3 July, 1633; and Burials, April, 1593, to 7 August, 1617.]

1607.

Burials.

- Apr. 6. Nicholas Rode, *als.* Bondfield.
 Nov. 25. John Smythe.

Thomas Lord, C.
 William Clapp, } *Ws*
 William Carter, }

1614.

Baptisms.

- Apr. 9. Hugh, b^d s. Margery Kine.
 May 8. Charity, d. John Lacey.
 „ 15. Tamosin, d. Matthew Whitfeeld.
 Sep. 12. John, s. Richard Hewes.
 „ 18. Ellize, s. Matthew Thomas.
 „ 29. Elizabeth, b^d d. Judeth Miller.
 Oct. 28. Sara, d. Robart Lee.
 „ 29. William, s. John French.
 Nov. 1. Ellize, s. Ellize Mecco.
 „ 13. Ellize, s. Ellize Rode.
 Dec. 28. Elizabeth, d. William Carswell.

Burials.

- Jun. 6. Elizabeth Lide, w^w.
 „ 11. Tamosin, d. Mathew Whitfeeld.
 Oct. 3. Elizabeth, b^d d. Judeth Miller.
 Dec. 7. Susanna, d. Ellize Miller.

William Shaw, C.
 Ellys Bartlett, } *Ws*
 John Smyth, }
 William Gy, } *Sⁿ*
 John Lacey, }

Bratton Clovelly.

[The Parish Registers begin at 1555, and there are no gaps between that date and 1660, but the entries of Burials in 1642 and 1643 are somewhat imperfect.]

Bratton Fleming.

[The Parish Registers begin, *now*, at 1673, but it was stated that they commenced at 1559 in the Return made to the House of Commons in 1833, so that one volume has been lost since the last date.]

1560.¹*Baptism.*Oct. 11. Johane, d. M^r Henry Dyllon.*Burial.*Aug. 15. M^r Robert Dyllon.**1561.***Burial.*May 24. M^{rs} Elizabeth Dyllon.**1562.***Marriage.*

Apr. 19. Huighe Pollard & Dorothy Dyllon.

1565.*Baptism.*[1565-6,] Feb. 27. Anne, d. M^r Henry Dyllon.**1566.***Baptism.*Apr. 20. Joahn & Grace, d^s M^r Symon Slowly.**1567.***Marriage.*[*No date.*] M^r Thomas Roope & M^{rs} Anne Dyllon.**1568.***Baptisms.*Jun. 20. Anne, d. M^r Huighe Pollard.[*No date.*] John, s. M^r Henry Dyllon.Nov. 30. Alice, d. M^r Symon Slowly.

¹ The entries under 1560-94, 1602, 1609, 1621, 1623, 1625, 1626, and 1644-56, and the additions in brackets to other entries under 1597, 1608 1611, and 1641, are from extracts from the lost volume, made in 1776 by Mr. Benjamin Incedon, of Pilton House, Recorder of Barnstaple, but, as will be seen, these related only to gentle families.

1571.

*Baptisms.*May 7. Anne, d. M^r Richard Bellew.Nov. 30. Daniel, s. M^r Simon Slowly.

1572.

*Marriage.*Apr. 27. M^r George Upton & M^{rs} Margt. Dyllon.

1573.

Baptism.

Apr. 19. Mary, d. Mr. Richard Dyllon.

*Marriage.*Nov. 25. M^r John Bellewe & Isatt Mules.

1577.

Baptisms.[1577-8,] Jan. 9. Lewes, s. & heir M^r Hugh Pollard, Esq.,, Mar. 1. Margaret, d. M^r John Bellewe.*Burial.*Aug. 15. Danvers, s. M^r Anthony Dyllon.

1580.

*Baptism.*Sep. 25. Elizabeth, d. M^r Robert Dyllon.*Burial.*Mar. 26. M^{rs} Margaret Dyllon.

1581.

*Baptism.*Jun. 18. Nicholas, s. M^r John Bellewe.

1584.

*Baptism.*Jul. 18. William, s. M^r John Bellewe.

1585.

Baptism.[1585-6,] Mar. 24. Mary, d. M^r John Bellewe.

1587.

*Baptism.*Apr. 14. Joan, d. M^r John Bellewe.

Burial.

Jun. 23. Johane Bellew.

1588.

Baptisms.

Oct. 13. Anne, d. M^r John Bellewe.

„ 13. John, s. Robert Dyllon, Esq.

1589.

Baptism.

[1589-90.] Mar. 19. Nathaniel, s. M^r Robert Drewe.

1591.

Baptism.

Dec. 21. John, s. M^r Robert Drewe.

1594.

Baptism.

May 5. Grace, d. M^r Robert Drewe.

1597.

Baptisms.

Mar. 28. Marye Goarde.

„ 29. Peternell Carder.

Apr. 8. Nycholas Maye.

„ 24. M^{rs} Marye [d. M^r Robert] Drewe.

„ 30. Garterette Crocombe.

May 8. Jhoane Garlande.

„ 27. Jhoane Heddon.

Sep. 11. Jhoane Heywarde.

Marriages.

[No date.] Richarde Carder & Wilmotte Sperman.

„ John Maye & Jhoane Parkine.

„ John Comer & Jhoane Locke.

„ John Eveleye & Anne Dorracotte.

Burials.

Apr. 26. Tamsyne Aclande.

May 14. John Barrowe.

Aug. 30. Agnes Wilkey.

Dec. 18. Anne Sperman.
 „ 29. Hughe Mogrege.
 [1597-8,] Jan. 9. Elizabeth Geene.
 „ Feb. 25. John Rude.
 „ Mar. 9. Hugh Mogrege.

1598.*Baptisms.*

Jun. 29. Davyd Dorracotte.
 Sep. 17. Roger Lurethye.
 „ 23. Jhoane Carder.
 Oct. 4. Richarde Stote.
 Oct. 15. Marye Lurethye.
 [1598-9,] Mar. 20. Richarde Mayne.

Marriages.

Jun. 12. Henrye Mayne & Jane Phillippes.
 Jul. 16. Anthonye Rooke & Elizabeth Verchilde.

Burials.

Mar. 30. Jhoane Clarke.
 Jul. 22. Henry Davye.

1599.*Baptisms.*

Apr. 21. Alice Maye.
 Jun. 7. Jonas Carder.
 „ 24. Richarde Cooker (*sic*).
 „ 27. Richarde Carder.
 Jul. 1. George & John Mogrege.
 Aug. 26. Helene Wilkey.
 Oct. 10. David Mogrege.
 Nov. 1. Ales Rooke.
 „ 11. Ales Carder.
 „ 25. Jhoane Poope.
 [1599-1600,] Jan. 19. Pacience Hurscotte.
 „ „ 29. Edmonnde Heddon.
 „ Feb. 6. William Carder.
 „ Mar. 9. Maryane Carder.

Marriages.

[No date.] Richarde Moore & Margery Cockram.
 „ Richarde Poope & Jhoane Shaplande.

Burials.

Jun. 5. Jhoane Moore.
 Jul. 18. George Mogrege.
 Oct. 1. John Triggess.
 {1599-1600,] Feb. 8. Peternell Carder.
 „ Mar. 3. Jane Baker.

1600.

Baptisms.

Mar. 29. Mary Carder.
 Apr. 12. Anne Manninge.
 „ 21. Anne Barrowe.

Marriages.

Apr. 26. Thomas Comer & Ales Pasmore.
 Nov. 3. John Barrowe & Cicell Huddell.

Burials.

May 3. Anne Barrowe.
 {1600-1,] Feb. 28. Amye Mayne.

1601.

Baptisms.

Mar. 25. Marye Moore.
 Apr. 20. Jhoane Mayne.
 May 26. Elizabeth Carder.
 Nov. 11. William Rooke.
 Dec. 22. John Carder.
 {1601-2,] Jan. 5. Adriane Tooker.
 „ Feb. 24. Humphrey Carder.
 „ Mar. 20. William Courtys.

Marriages.

May 2. John Tooker & Tamsyne Gubbe.
 Nov. 26. Edwarde Collyns & Helene Baker.
 {1601-2,] Jan. 21. Cypriane Dalynor & Elizabeth Pylman.

Burials.

Apr. 22.	Emme Tanner.
May 2.	Rebeccha Dorracotte.
„ 2.	Jhoane Mayne.
„ 3.	William Slocombe.
Sep. 1.	Hester Poope.
Nov. 9.	Mariane Lavercombe.
Nov. 29.	Davyd Mogrege.
Dec. 29.	John Baker.
[1601-2,] Jan. 16.	Anthony Manninge.
„ „ 1.	Jhoane Lurethye.
„ Mar. 2.	John Berde.
„ „ 6.	John Carder.

1602.

Marriage.

Apr. 29.	M ^r Amist Copplestone & M ^{rs} Gaterette Chechester.
----------	---

1607.

Baptisms.

Mar. 26.	Honore, d. John Carder.
Sep. 20.	Anne, d. Anthony Carder.
Dec. 17.	Marie, d. Henrie Lavercombe.
[1607-8,] Jan. 29.	Humphrey, s. John Barrowe.
„ „ 30.	William, s. William Carder.
„ Mar. 16.	Elias & Marie, s. & d. ("Twynnes") Frannces Bearde.

Marriages.

Jun. 23.	Richarde Leman & Grace Lurethie.
Sep. 21.	Laurence Ferrette & Marie Barrowe.
[1607-8,] Jan. 19.	Anthony May & Jhoane Davy.

Burials.

Jun. 3.	Henrie, s. Robert Collyns.
Aug. 10.	David, s. John Moore, <i>als.</i> Tooker.

Jo. Bellewe, R.
John Maye,
Robert Barrowe, } W^s

1608.*Baptisms.*

- Apr. 15. Susanna, d. John Jefferay [Gent].
 May 1. John, s. Henrye Carder.
 „ 22. John, s. Thomas Comer.
 „ 30. Marye, d. Roger Davye.
 Jun. 28. Helene, d. George Carder.
 Aug. 14. Helene, d. Laurence Ferrette.
 Sep. 12. Thomas, s. Adriane Tooker.
 Oct. 27. Thomas, s. Robert Barrowe.
 Nov. 20. Helene, d. Anthonye May.
 [1608-9,] Mar. 16. Willyam, s. John Shaplande.
 „ „ 23. Jhoane, d. Thomas Pasmore.

Marriages.

- Aug. 25. Robert Bowhey & Jhoane Scoare.
 [1608-9,] Jan. 30. Thomas Humphrey & Ellinore Webber.
 „ „ 31. Anthonye Lavercombe & Hemling Shaplande.

Burials.

- May 5. Richarde Carder, s^r.
 Jun. 17. Helene Carder.
 Oct. 14. John Carder.
 Dec. 3. Mablye Comer, w^w.
 [1608-9,] Jan. 16. Helene May.

Jo. Bellewe, P.

1609.*Burial.*

- May 18. M^{rs} Agnes Dobell.

1610.*Baptisms.*

- Apr. 14. George, s. Richarde Carder.
 May 27. John, s. John Parkeman.
 Jun. 6. Anthonye, s. Arthure Comer.
 Aug. 1. Helene, d. Henrie Lavercombe.
 „ 19. Elizabeth, d. John Jefferaye, Gent.
 „ 27. John, s. Laurence Ferrette.
 Sep. 13. William, s. William Gubbe.
 Oct. 7. Ruthe, d. Richarde Bellewe, Gent.
 „ 10. Jonas, s. Walter Dowdale.

[1610-1,] Feb. 28. John, s. Robert Collyns.
 „ Mar. 3. Elizabeth, d. Anthonye Lavercombe.
 „ „ 14. William, s. Richarde Moore.

Marriages.

May 7. William Hustable & Agnes Wallonde.
 Aug. 27. Walter Dowdale & Helene Trigges.
 Oct. 15. John Beaton & Charitie Blackemore.
 Nov. 28. Thomas Griffith & Jhoane Pasmore.
 [1610-1,] Jan. 24. Thomas Hartnoll & Helene Wilkey.

Burials.

Jul. 12. Christopher, s. John Barrowe.
 „ 13. Anthonie Rooke, s^r.
 Sep. 20. Thomas Short.
 „ 23. John Carder, s^r.
 Dec. 20. John Dallyn, j^r.
 „ 28. Martha Carder.
 [1610-1,] Jan. 19. Joseph Courtys.
 „ „ 26. John Heddon, s^r.
 „ Mar. 4. Richard Heddon.

Jo. Bellewe, P.
 Henrie Lavercombe, } W^r.
 John Mogrege, }

1611.¹*Baptisms.*

Apr. 13. Daniel, s. John Barrow.
 Jun. 1. Tamsyne, d. David Heddon.
 Aug. x. William, s. Ro.....rrow.
 „ xx. . . hn, s. Jo.....
 Jhoane, d. hapland.
 Humphrey, s. r.
 [Dec. 8.] [Mary,] d. [M^r Richard Bellew]e, Gent.
 d. te.
 msyne, d. ombe.
 mphrey, s. Comer.
 [1611-2,] Jan.(orFeb.) William, s. Frannces Berbe.

¹ The larger portion of this Transcript has been torn off.

Marriage.

Sep. 14. Alexander Moore & Ellet Lerwill.

Burials.

Apr. 11. Jonas, s. Walter Dowlande.¹

Nov. 19. Richarde Staddome.

[1611-2,] Feb. 21. Humphrey, s. Arthure Comer.

[Jo. Be]llewe, ..

John L (?)

George T (?)

1615.

Baptisms.

May 4. Willyam, s. Thomas Wilkey.

„ 14. Richard, s. Henry Lavercombe.

„ 24. Mary, d. Laurence Ferret.

Sep. 10. Mary, d. Jonas Triggis.

„ 29. Robert, s. Robert Barwicke.

Nov. 13. Richard, s. Thomas Pasmore.

Dec. 11. Henry s. William Gub.

[1615-6,] Feb. 10. Anthony, s. John May.

„ Mar. 6. Elizabeth, d. Richard Courtys.

Marriages.

May 4. William Greenè & Edeth Parkeman.

Jun. 27. Richard Courtys & Tamsyne Mogrege.

Sep. 25. Thomas Estmond & Agnes Bale.

Oct. 12. Richard Gubbe & Elizabeth Heddon.

Burials.

Apr. 5. Margaret Ruede.

May 4. Robert Heddon.

Oct. 3. Jelyan Collyns.

[1615-6,] Jan. 17. John Reymer.

„ Feb. 25. Maryane Moore.

Jo. Bellewe, P.

Henry Carder, } W^s.

Richard Wilkey, }

¹ See 1610 Marriages and Baptisms, Aug. 27 and Oct. 10 respectively.

1619.¹*Baptisms.*

- Apr. 4. Henry, s. Richard & Mary Comer.
 May 2. Jelian, d. John & Anne Shapland.
 „ 16. Humphrey, s. John & [blank] Hunt.
 „ 29. Agnes, d. William Huxstable, jr, & Agnes, his
 wife.
 Jun. 2. Catherine, d. Abraham & Mary Rudde.
 Jul. 4. Elizabeth, d. John & Margery Pugesly.
 „ 20. Jhoane, d. Richard & Elizabeth Gubbe.
 Aug. 22. William, s. Thomas & Isate Pasmore.
 [1619-20,] Jan. 9. Henry, s. Zacharie & Mably Lambery (?).
 „ „ 30. Dennys, d. Robert & Jhoane Collyns.
 „ Feb. 13. Jhoane, d. Anthony & Mably Comer.

Marriages.

- Jun. 2. Anthony Comer & Mably Lavercome.
 „ 30. Humphrey Halles & Margery Mogredge.
 Sep. 22. John Carder & Emme Warde.
 Nov. 2. John Wilkey & Mary Ferret, w^m.
 [1619-20,] Feb. 4. Robert May & Anne Pasmore.
 „ „ 4. Richard Trigges & Jhoane Heddon.

Burials.

- Aug. 11. Jho . . . Barwik.

Jo. Bellewe, R.
 Humphrey Dallyn, } w^s
 George Tallyn, }

1620.²*Baptisms.*

- Apr. 2. Leonard, s. Alexande
 May 13. John, s. Richard Cortice.
 „ 14. Catheryne, d. William

¹ The foot of this Transcript has perished, and it is evident that there was, at least, one other Burial entry, while it is probable that there were more than one.

² The right side and foot of this Transcript have perished, and there may have been one or two more Burial entries.

Jul. 8. William, s. Arthur Co....
 Aug. 6. Phillippe, s. M^r Edward Pyne, Esq.¹
 Sep. 5. William, s. John Heard....
 Oct. 28. Edmonde, s. Richarde Carder.
 Dec. 27. Michael, s. Maye.
 [1620-1,] Mar. 7. Fortiscue, s. Will

Marriages.

May 17. Symon Lee & Mary
 Sep. 27. Richard Mogeridge &, w^w.
 Nov. 27. M^r William Bellew &¹

Burials.

Mar. 29. Ideith Bytt
 Jun. 4. Rose Baker, w^w.
 Jul. 18. Hughe Headdon.
 Aug. 16. Agnis, d.
 Nov. 27. Richard
 [1620-1,] Jan. 20. Ri.

1621.*Baptism.*

[1621-2,] Feb. 28. Bridget, d. M^r Edward Pine, Esq.

1623.*Baptism.*

[1623-4,] Feb. 8. Anne, d. M^r William Bellewe.

1624.²*Baptisms.*

Apr. 12. Henry, s. John May.
 May 6. Thomas, s. Anthony Comer.
 Jun. 19. Jonas & Richard, s^s John Greade.
 Nov. 27. Johane, d. Francis Puggxley.
 Dec. 9. Grace, d. Richard Gubbe.

¹ Mr. Incedon omitted to extract these entries.

² The name of the parish has perished, but the entries show clearly that the Transcript is that of Bratton Fleming.

Marriages.

- Aug. 4. Jonas Trigges & Johane Pasmor.
 „ 30. Anthony Headdon & Johan Heywod.
 Sep. 13. Jonas Carder & Dyonys Tollyne.
 Oct. 19. John Rooke & Anne Davey.
 [1624-5,] Jan. 31. William Pasmor & Johane Hockridge.
 „ Feb. 28. John Squire & Willmot Carder.

Burials.

- Jun. 9. M^r Nicholas Pyne.¹
 Jul. 22. Johane Trigges, w^w.
 Sep. 26. Rober Cortis.
 „ 2. Robert Davey.
 Oct. 5. Edmond Trigges.
 Dec. 9. Hester, w. Alexander Moore.
 [1624-5,] Jan. 10. Willmot Whitfld.
 „ „ 30. Margreat Barrowe, w^w.
 „ Feb. 28. Jonas, s. John Greade.

Roberte Adames, C.
 William Mogeridg, } w^s.
 Jonas Trigges,

1625.

Baptism.

- Oct. 8. Richard, s. M^r William & Grace Bellewe.

Burial.

- Sep. 25. John Bellewe, Clk.

1626.

Baptism.

- Nov. 7. William, s. M^r William & Grace Bellewe.

1629.²*Baptisms.*

- Thomasin, d. George & Alice Wilkey.
 Anne, d. Anthony & Mary Budde.

¹ Mr. Incledon omitted to extract this entry.

² The right side of this Transcript, on which were the dates of the entries, has perished.

- Anne, d. Willyam & Patience Wilkey.
 Anthony, s. Johane Heddon, w^w.
 Mary, d. John & Johane Greade.
 Agnys, d. Henry & Elizabeth Bale.
 Margarrett, d. William & Margarret Courtis.
 "Franncis," d. Symon & Mary Lee.
 Margarrett, d. Arthur & Mary Comer.
 Martha, d. Richard & Thomasin Carder.
 David, s. John & Mary Rooke.

Marriages.

- Richard Carder & Thomasin Striblyn.
 Robert Barrowe & Mary Hammonde.
 Robert Withicombe & Johane Burch.
 Anthony Comer & Agnys Walland.
 Richard Tallyn & Johane Comer.
 Andrewe Parkyn & Marshall Gourd.
 John Gubbe & Johane Walland.

Burials.

- Faith, d. Anthony & Mary Budd.
 Johane Barrowe.
 Charity Shatacke.
 Mary, d. William & Mary Carder.
 Mary, d. John & Johane Gread.
 Alice, w. Humphrey Dallyn.
 Emme Courtis, w^w.
 Robert Gourd.
 Edward Barrowe.
 John Fry.
 Robert Lobbett.
 Johane Gorton.

Matth. [Gay.] . .

1641.

Baptisms.

- May 2. Richard, s. Richard & Mary Pope.
 „ 19. Elizabeth, d. John & Anne Lee.

M²

1656.

Baptism.

Jun. 7. Frances, d. M^r Edward Pine.

Braunton.

[The Parish Registers begin at 1538, and there are no gaps between 1596
and 1644.]

ADDENDA.

Abbotsbam.

1597.¹

Baptisms.

	Nov.	3.	.....	.
	Dec.	14.	.....
[1597-8,]	Jan.	27.	.ylarye, d.	acom .
"	"	29.	Honor, d.	ne.

Marriages.

	Oct.	26.	Wylliam Jewell & Anne Pyne.
[1597-8,]	Jan.	30.	Rychard Shebber & Annys Challwell.
"	"	30.	John Father & Johan Sander (?).

Burials.

[1597-8,]	Mar.	...	.....
"	"

1598.

Baptisms.

May	4.	Susanna, d.	urgan.
"	14.	Johan, d.	owe.
Jul.	28.	Isaat, d. Ga	Hanyforde.
Aug.	24.	Annys, d. Leonard Shebber.	

¹ The entries for this and the five following years are, as usual, on the same sheet, and, although the head of the Transcript has perished and there are no signatures, the parish has been identified by the names mentioned. The total number of baptisms, marriages, and burials are given as 61, 13, and 34 respectively, but, as will be seen, the baptisms are really 62. The Transcript appears to begin at the end of October, 1597, as does the corresponding Transcript of Ashprington.

Aug. 24. Elsabethe, d. Wylliam Jewell.
 „ 27. Wylliam, s. Rychard Buyse.
 „ 27. Amys, d. Wylliam Curtyse.
 Sep. 4. Rychard, s. John Legg.
 Oct. 2. Thomas, s. Thomas Cleverth.
 Dec. 13. Wyllmote, d. Hanyball Gorwell.
 [1598-9,] Jan. 12. Johan, d. Rychard Shebber.
 „ „ 26. John, s. Gabryell Lawrans.
 „ Feb. 8. Annys, d. Water Gyst.
 „ „ 18. Wylliam, s. John Father.

Marriages.

May 8. George Beaple & Kateryn Hawkrydg.
 „ 8. John Watts & Ketyryn Legg.
 Jul. 26. Gabryell Lawrans & Wyllmote Hawkerydg.

Burials.

Apr. 4. woo...
 „ e.
 May bber.
 Oct. Browne.
 Nov. 5 (?) Wylliam (?) Fullforde.
 [1598-9,] Feb. 2. John Lawrans.

1599.

Baptisms.

Mar. 27. Marye, d. Mathew Shebber.
 „ 30. Sybell, d. Francys Addam.
 Apr. 26. Justynyan, s. Jhon Browne.
 May 12. Wylliam, s. Wylliam Jewell.
 Oct. 5. Antony, s. Christoffor Galeswoorthy.
 Nov. 7. Jane, d. Thomas Sellye.
 „ 9. Johan, d. Mychaell Hodge.
 Dec. 4. Johan, d. Harrye Buyse.
 [1599-1600,] Jan. 2. John, s. Rychard Buyse.
 „ „ 28. Johan, d. Thomas Shebber.
 „ Feb. 8. John, s. Danyell Tomlyn.
 „ „ 24. Roger, s. George Beaple.

Marriages.

- Jul. 26. Harrye Buyse & Anne Gefferye.
 „ 27. Rychard Pencom & Johan Row.
 „ 30. John Woode & Johan Beaple.

Burials.

- [1599-1600,] Jan. 8. Margarette Fernam.
 „ „ 17. Rychard Whitfylde.
 „ Feb. 11. John Tomlyn.
 „ Mar. 20. John & Johan Gefferye.

1600.*Baptisms.*

- May 22. John, s. Wylliam Buyse.
 „ 28. Rychard, s. Roger Panter.
 Jul. 7. Wyllmote, d. Rychard Sellye.
 „ 11. Dorathy, d. John Wood.
 „ 28. Annys, d. Gefferye Burgan.
 Aug. 16. Thomas, s. Wylliam Grater.
 John Ro . . .
 homa ., s. James Bown . . (?).
 Janet (?), d. Gabryell Lawr
 Ma . ye, d. Wylliam Jew
 Oct. . . Johan, d. John Hartnoll.
 „ 7(?) Johan, d. Leonard Shebbe . .
 „ 22. Ales, d. John Watts.
 Nov. 9. Johan, d. John Rowe, jr.
 Dec. 5. Tamysyn, d. John Mydellton.
 „ 26. Marye, d. Rychard Shebber.
 [1600-1,] Jan. 14. Elsabethe & Joan, d^s George Beaple.
 „ „ 27. John, s. Mychaell Hodge.
 „ Feb. 14. Wyllmote, d. Harry Rowe.

Marriage.

- Sep. 1. John Row & Tamysyn Shebber.

Burials.

- May 4. Isaat Hanyforde.
 Jun. 30. Philys Sagarde.

Sep. 17. Valyntyne Mussell.
 Nov. 1. Wylliam Legg.
 [1600-1,] Feb. 6. Jane Sellye.
 „ „ 20. Chrystyan Sellye.

1601.

Baptisms.

Mar. 31. Wyllmote, d. Harrye Buyse.
 Apr. 21. John, s. Wylliam Curtys.
 May 12. Thomas, s. Gabriell Hanyforde.
 Jul. 12. Israell, s. Water Gyste.
 „ 16. Elsabethe, d. John Legg.
 Sep. 16. Homfry, s. Rycharde Buyse.
 Nov. 26. Philyp, s. John Kynge.
 Dec. 6. Kateryn, d. John Rowe, jr.
 „ 27. Wyllmote, d. John Wood.
 [1601-2,] Feb. 24. Emanewell, s. Wylliam Jewell.

Marriages.

May 4. John Legg & Marye Lake.
 Sep. 22. Peter Coles & Anne Chapman.

Burials.

Apr. 23. Annys Sellye.
 May 4. John Curtyse.
 Jul. 18. Elyn Amerye.
 Aug. 12. Anne Rede.
 „ 16. Isbell Adger.
 Sep. 23. John Lake.
 „ 23. Homfrye Buyse.
 Oct. 5. Sabyn Hanyforde.
 Dec. 6. Francys Pepper.
 „ 22. Thomas Wallter.
 „ 22. Margaret Barwyk.
 „ 23. Jane Buyse.
 [1601-2,] Jan. 22. Roger Beaple.

1602 [part of].

Baptisms.

Apr. 14. Margarete, d. Rychard Shebber.

May 6. Marcell, d. John Sheparde.

Marriage.

May 9. Henrye Amerye & Anne Shuurt (?).

Burial.

Apr. 2. Wylliam Buyse.

Abbot's Milton.

(See under "M.")

Alpbington.

[The year (1663) given in Oliver's "Eccl. Antiquities" as the date at which the Parish Registers begin is incorrect, that being the year of commencement of the *second* volume, wrongly marked "No. 1."]

Alwington.

[According to the late Rev. J. I. Dredge, Vicar of Buckland Brewer, the Register of Burials begins at 1549, while the earliest year that can now be read in the Register of Marriages is 1554, but there are five previous entries in the latter Register of which the dates are quite illegible.]

1628.¹*Baptisms.*

. . . . Crist

. . . . John, s. . . hn S

. . . . John & Elizabeth, s. & d.

¹ The head of this Transcript has perished, but the parish has been identified by the entries of Marriages.

1631.¹

John Pyne, R.
Symon Beare, } Ws.
William Pyncombe, }

1630.2

² The name of the parish has almost disappeared, but it has been identified by the signature of the Rector.

Marriage.

[1631-2,] Jan. 17. Griffith Morris & Joane Burges.

Gasco. Canham, R.
Richard Comar, } W.
Clement Parkyn, }

Asbburton.

[The Register kept during the Commonwealth ends at September, 1657, for Marriages; July, 1658, for Burials; and May, 1660, for Births.]

Asbbury.

1635.¹

Baptism.

Nov. 25. Joane, d. John Brown (?).

Marriages—none.

Burials—none.

Danyell Morton, C.
Richard Smale, W.

Asbcombe.

[The following note is in substitution for the note on p. 26:—The Parish Registers begin at 1581, and the first volume is a General Register to 1607, but some of the entries in every year of that period are defective. After 1607 the three classes of entries were kept separate, but while the pre-Commonwealth portions of the Registers of Baptisms and Burials extend

¹ Of the name of the parish only "Aish" remains, but it has been identified by the name of the Churchwarden. Walker's "Sufferings of the Clergy," states that "Daniel Morton, an Independent," obtained possession of the benefice about the end of the Civil War, but he may not have been identical with the Curate who signed this Transcript.

to 30 August, 1640, the like portion of the Register of Marriages *now* ends with 1638. The Register of Baptisms 1608-40 is very imperfect, all the entries in 1611, 1613, 1614, 1618, 1626, 1631, and 1637 having perished, and, of the remaining years, the entries in 1616, 1622, 1625, 1630, 1636, and 1639 only are complete. During the Commonwealth period the Registers were kept from 1654 to 1658 for Marriages, and to 1659 for Baptisms and Burials, and there are also three entries of baptisms in 1649 and 1653 and two entries of burials in 1651 and 1652. A copy of this first volume has been recently made and bound up with it, but such copy is inaccurate in many places.]

1609.*Baptisms.*

- Apr. 2. Alexander, s. Alexander & Grace Furse.
 Jun. 5. Jane, d. Richarde & Marie Coashe.
 Jul. 18. Christian, d. John Shenton, Clk., & Christian
 his wife.
 Dec. 14. Johan, d. Bartholomewe & Elizabeth Smyth.
 „ 20. John, s. Henrie & Marie Coleman.
 [1609-10], Mar. 7. Helein, d. John & Beaton Harries.

Burials [part of].

- Dec. 8. Henrie, s. Richarde &¹ Anne¹ Wills.
 John Shenton, R.
 Stephen Carpenter, W.

1620.*Baptisms* [part of].

- Oct. 1. Elizabeth, d. Richarde & Marye Alforde.
 [1620-1,] Jan. 28. Edwarde, s. Alexander & Katheren Furse.
 „ Feb. 23. Jane, d. Robarte & Agnes Eastchurch.
 John Shenton, R.
 Otho Wills, W.

1624.*Baptisms* [part of].

- Apr. 10. Richarde, s. Edwarde & Marie Coashe.
 „ 30. Marye, d. Peter & Helen Stronge.
 John Shenton, R.
 Henry Downe, W.

¹ Not in the Register.

1633.*Baptisms* [part of].

- Oct. 27. Susanna, d. Thomas & Susanna Drake.
 Nov. 13. Nathaneel, s. Thomas & Bridget Moore.
 [1633-4.] Feb. 6. Edwarde, s. Edwarde & Marie Moalle.
 „ „ 16. Johan, d. James & Johan Drake.

Marriages [part of].

- Dec. 11. John Fabian & Emline Middowe.¹
 John Shenton, R.
 Thomas Kingwell, W.

1634.*Baptisms.*

- Jul. 23. Agnes, d. Henrie & Margret Downe.
 Sep. 6. Avis, d. Richarde & Wylmot Clampit.
 „ 14. Elizabeth, d. John & Frances Witchalls.
 „ 28. Peter, s. Peter & Rose Lambsheade.
 Oct. 4. Trystram, s. George & Grace Bennet.
 [1634-5.] Jan. 9. George, s. John & Johan Shenton.
 „ „ 11. Thomas, s. James & Johan Clyffe.

Marriages—none.

John Shenton, P.
 Stephen Carpenter, W.

1635.*Baptisms* [part of].

- Apr. 5. Thomas, s. Thomas & Bridget Moore.
 Jul. 19. Danielle, s. Danielle & Debora Downe.
 Sep. 8. Thomas,² s. James & Johan Drake.
 [1635-6.] Jan. 3. Maryan, d. Richarde & Johan Kingwell.³
 „ Feb. 28. John, s. Steven & Susanna Parre.³

¹ A space was left in the Register for the woman's surname, but that was never written.

² Altered to "James" in the Register in, apparently, contemporary handwriting.

³ These entries are not in the Register.

*Marriages.*¹

- Sep. 7. Thomas Skinner & Elizabeth Damrel.
 „ 24. Steven Carpenter & Johan Fairemouth.

Burials [part of].

- Nov. 21. Danielle Moalle.

John Shenton, P.
 John Coashe, W.

1636.

*Marriages.*²

- Sep. 13.³ John Grose & Julian Warren.
 „ 23. Mr John Shenton & Hester Hamar.
 [1636-7,] Jan. 26. Richarde Thomas & Marye Bonde.

John Shenton, R.
 Thomas Coleman, W.

[No date].⁴

Baptisms.

- May 9. James, s. Richarde & .ary Thomas.
 „ 16. Agnes, d Richarde & Wylmot Clampit.
 Jul. 18. Richarde, s. Thomas & Bridget Moore.

¹ There are no entries in the Register, but see note 2.

² In addition to these three entries, there are in the Register the two entries given in the Transcript for 1635.

³ "9" in the Register.

⁴ The head of this Transcript has perished, but the parish has been identified by the signature of the Rector. The year, as the Thomas baptism shows, is posterior to 1636, and the comparison that has been made of the Burial entries with those in the Register, 1637-40, proves that it is not within that period, so that we have here the curious case of a "Transcript" the original of which was never a part of the Register; doubtless, a partial explanation is that the entries were primarily made on paper in a rough manner and copied into the Register afterwards, but why the Rector should have ceased to keep up the latter after 30 August, 1640, as he certainly seems to have done, blank spaces having, apparently, been left in it after the baptism and burial on that date, and yet have sent at least one, and possibly more, "Transcripts" to the Bishop's Registry will now, in all probability, never be known. According to Walker's "Sufferings of the Clergy," Mr. Shenton continued to hold the benefice until his death, and this did not take place until after the end of the Civil War.

- Oct. 12. William, s. Christopher & Susanna Fayre-
mouth.
Jan. 2. Joyce, d. James & Johan Drake.

Marriages.

- Jul. 4. John Vyn & Elizabeth Grose.
„ 4. Humfrey Collins & Johan Vyn.
Sep. 22. Richarde Mory & Johan Coleman.
Nov. 11. Thomas Skinner & Lucrecia Parre.
Jan. 31. Vyn Whitherton & Johan Pope.

Burials.

- Jan. 7.¹ Mary Clampit.
„ 27.¹ Elizabeth Skinner.
Feb. 7.¹ Alice Moalle.
Mar. 6.¹ Thomas Drake.
Aug. 2. Johan Bonde.
Oct. 30. Joyce Coash.
. . . 13. Katheren Furse.
May 24. Johan Norrimoore.

John Shenton, R.
George Molle, W.

Asbford.

1630.*Baptisms.*

- Aug. 26. John, s. Richard & Mary David.
Oct. 6. Agnes, d. John & Joane Bodman.
Dec. 5. Peter, s. Alexander & Mary Harry.

¹ Having regard to the apparent second marriage of Thomas Skinner in November of this year (see the Skinner and Damrel marriage in 1635) these entries probably belong to the previous (legal) year.

Marriages.

May 23. Clement Goole & Elenor Collins.
 „ 30. Roberte Drew & Mary Willyams.
 [1630-1,] Feb. 5. Henry Gubbe & Joane Marsh.

Burial.

Apr. . . Margery Hill.

Rich. Moone, Ptr.
 Henry Marsh, } W.
 John Hearder, }

Asb Rafe.

(See under "R.—ROSEASH.")

Asbtreigney.

[The exact limits of the gap referred to on p. 37 are 26 July, 1658,—
 26 September, 1665.]

1612.¹

Baptisms.

Mar. 29. John, s. Lewes Wylmote.
 Jun. 28. John, s. John Saige.
 Jul. 27. Grace, d. Thomas Blackmoore.
 Aug. 30. "Frances," s. John Cole.
 Sep. 20. Richaurd, d. George Saige.
 Oct. 11. Susanna, d. Joell Lyde.
 „ 11. Laurence, b^d s. Joane Norris.
 Nov. 8. John, s. Edmund Stoyell.
 [1612-3,] Feb.(?)17., d.

¹ The name has disappeared, and of the Transcripts for 1626 and 1630, following, the headings have wholly perished, but the parish has been identified by the signature of the Curate, and by several of the names mentioned. In the two last-mentioned Transcripts the entries are numbered.

Marriages.

- Aug. 25. William Heywood & Mary Bobbage.
 Sep. 29. John Hilliar & Margarit Bushen.

Burials.

- Mar. 27. John Collings, "a stranger."
 Apr. 4. Agnes, d. William Hodge.
 „ 26. Elizabeth, w. Peter Shorte.
 May 6. Agnes, w. Thomas Healle.
 „ 23. Elizabeth Scote, w^w.
 Jun. 7. Jane Healle, w^w.
 „ 15. Cyprian, s. David Wylcocke.
 Jul. 11. Idde, b^d c. Margery Chaptan.
 „ 8. Joane, w. William Shutt.
 „ 25. Richaurde, w. Nicholas Saige.
 Sep. 29. Henry, s. John Dobb.
 Dec. 6. Sceslye Richards, w^w.
 „ 22. Helcana, s. Richard Norris.
 [1612-3,] Mar. 19. Wylmote Parker, w^w.

William Roberts, C.

1626.

Baptisms.

- Mar. Antho.. Thor...
 Apr. 11. ...ga..., d. Ambrose Witherowe.
 May 1. "Frances," s. Anthony Blackmoore, of
 Chulmeligh.
 „ 7. 4. Agnes, d. Thomas Ley.
 Jun. 21. 5. Solomey, b^d c. Elizabeth Greeneslade.
 „ 25. 6. Mary, d. John Saydge, j^r.
 „ 25. 7. Charyty, d. David Wilcock.
 Jul. 2. 8. Elizabeth, d. Henry Rowclieffe.
 „ 23. 9. Thomas, b^d s. Barbury Densham.
 „ 30. 10. William, s. William Joselenge.
 Sep. 10. 11. Thomas, s. Thomas Joselenge.
 Oct. 1. 12. Robert, s. Thomas Jope.
 Nov. 12. 13. Thomas, s. Gamaliel Hele.
 „ 26. 14. Helinor, d. Hugh Tailder.

Dec. 20. 15. Jane, d. Barnard Worden.
 . . . 21. Ra
 [1626-7,] Jan. 10. 18. Peter, s. John Verchild.
 . . . 26. Nathanaell, s. Norry . .

Marriages.

Jun. 24. 1. John Blackmoore & Mary Joselenge.
 Jul. 11. 2. Richard Isaac & Joane Wolrudge.
 „ 18. 3. Thomas Isaac & Charyty Hele.
 Aug. 4. 4. Christofer Pitford & Lettese Fortescue, w^w.
 Dec. 2. 5. Thomas Nethaway & Frances Paddon.

Burials.

. . . 29. . . . ia
 Jun. 9. Peter Verchild.
 Jul. 24. 3. Barbara De . . . m.
 „ 27. 4. Jane, d. Nicholas Amory.
 Oct. 23. 5. Hugh Nethaway.
 „ 27. 6. Jane, d. David Wilcocke.
 Nov. 11. 7. Charyty, d. David Wilcocke.
 [1626-7,] Jan. 4. 8. Richard Norrysh.
 „ „ 5. 9. Nathaniel, s. Nicholas Norrys.
 „ „ 23. 10. Thomas, s. Gamaliel Hele.
 „ „ 26. 11. Mary Williams, w^w.
 „ Mar. 14. 12. Mary, w. John Bobbage.

William Roberts, C.
 Hugh Isaac, W.

1630.

Baptisms.

.

 May 23. am Jos.
 Jun. 6. . . . cca, d. Thomas Joselenge.
 „ 13. Samuel, s. William Hele, of Woode.
 Aug. 22. 6. Thomas, s. Thomas Nethaway.
 Sep. 13. 7. Joane, d. Richard Isaac.
 „ 26. 8. Richard, s. Gamaliel Hele.

Oct. 17. 9. Martha, d. John Blackemore.
 Nov. 1. 10. Grace, d. Henry Underdowne.
 „ 12. 11. Mary, d. Hugh Moore.

 . . . 7. 14. Simon, D . . . n . . . (?)
 [1630-1,] Feb. 13. 15. Hanniball, s. Thomas Jope.
 „ Mar. 13. 16. Earrett, d. John Wilcocke.

Marriages.

May 29. John Wilcocke & Katheren Baker.
 Oct. 10. 2. William Norris & Agnes Wolrudge.
 [1630-1,] Jan. 29. Philip Wilcocke & Joane Bonde.

Burials.

Apr. 10. 1. Thomas Breligh, *als.* Wedlake.
 Jul. 14. 2. Stephen, s. William Hodge.
 Oct. 13. 3. Ellinor, d. Richard Underhill.
 Dec. 1. 4. Grace, d. Henry Underdowne.

[*Gap.*]

. . . 6. Pe

William Roberts, C.
 Nicholas Gay, W.
 William Shutt, }
 Hugh Moore, } Sⁿ.

Arminster.1634.¹*Baptisms.*

Apr. te.
 „ 8. . ara, d. Christopher Knight.

¹ The head of this Transcript has perished, but the parish has been identified by the signature of the Vicar. With respect to the entries that have wholly disappeared, there were, of Baptisms, at least one other at the commencement of the year, and three where is now the gap, and, of Burials, two or more are evidently missing; it is also possible that the Marriage entries are incomplete.

- May 6. John, s. John Darke.
 „ 10. John, s. John Whitty.
 „ 12. Elizabeth, d. John Lowe.
 „ 16. Amy, d. John Morish.
 Jun. 4. Edward, s. Phillip Demant.
 „ 10. Grace, d. Thomas Bragg.
 „ 16. Joane, d. William Damett.
 „ 22. John, s. William Bartlett.
 „ 28. Joane, d. Roger Blewett.
 Jul. 6. Nichollas, s. Nichollas Williams.
 „ 16. Robertt, s. Edward Mantle.
 „ 30. Christian, d. Edward Chedsey.
 Aug. 4. Jane, d. John Roze.
 „ 10. Richarde, s. Edward Atkins.
 Sep. 2. John, s. William Clarke.
 „ 6. John, s. Isacke French.
 „ 10. Elizabeth, d. Bryant Birch.
 „ 28. Marye, d. John Becknell.

[Gap.]

- Nov. 16., s. John Babbett.
 Dec. 2. Joane, d. Henry Potter.
 „ 10. John, s. John Bryant.
 „ 22. Margerett, d. Richarde White.
 „ 23. Benjemen, b^d s. Dorothy Moone.
 „ 30. John, s. Henry Parsons.
 [1634-5,] Jan. 16. Margerett, d. John Oliver.
 „ Feb. 6. Henry, s. Henry Tylman.
 „ „ 16. George, b^d s. Emmott White.
 „ „ 28. Robertt, s. Robertt Palmer.
 „ Mar. 2. Hanna, d. John Gammes.
 „ „ 10. John, s. Alexander Rockett.
 „ „ 12. George, s. William Cornells.
 „ „ 18. Henry, s. William Anninge.

Marriages.

- May 12. William Basley & Marye Drew.
 „ 16. Richarde Longburye & Joane Clegg.

- Jun. 25. John Brewer & Alice Clegg.
 Aug. 10. Thomas Cox & Ann Revett, *als.* Scott.
 Oct. 22. James Follett & Rebecca Godden.
 „ 28. William Danyell & Margerett Paule.
 Nov. 4. Richard Scott & Joan Lumbertt.

Burials.

- Jun.
 „ Sayle.
 Jul. 2. . . . as Orcharde.
 „ 6. . . omas, s. William Bragg.
 „ 11. Margerett, w. John Cartter.
 „ 26. Elizabeth, w. John Whitty.
 Aug. 4. Elizabeth, d. Robertt Vinecombe.
 „ 16. Margerett Bowdon.
 Sep. 2. Marye Fippen.
 „ 10. William Chace.
 „ 18. John Swetlande.
 Oct. 6. James Croe.
 „ 11. Elizabeth Wallis.
 „ 18. Joane, d. Lenard Jenkins.
 Nov. 4. Elizabeth, w. Richarde Gammon.
 „ 10. George, s. Roger Blewett.
 „ 26. Thomas, s. Nichollas Loering.
 „ 28. Onner, d. Davie Wyett.
 „ 30. Henry, s. Henry Clarke.
 Dec. 6. Richard, s. John Babbett.
 „ 10. " Mathew," w. William Fowle.
 „ 26. Margerett, d. William Birch.
 [1634-5,] Feb. 4. Christian Rawlin, w^w.
 „ „ 14. Margerett, d. John Oliver.
 „ „ 22. John, s. William Hamlin.
 „ Mar. 12. Thomas Veried.

Willm. Knolles, V.
 Richard Mallack, } w^s.
 John Rugge, }

Beaworthby.**1638.¹***Baptisms.*

	Apr. 24.	Thomas, s. John Northam.
	Aug. 16.	Agnes, d. Robert Weekes.
	Sep. 7.	Tobias, s. Tobias Hatch.
	Oct. 4.	Amy, d. John Stoneman.
[1635-6,]	Jan. 10.	Mary, d. Edward Rustone.
„	Mar. 6.	Abraham, s. Abraham Crought.
1636,	Apr. 3.	Williamet, d. Walter Hutchings.

Marriage.

Jul. 25.	Walter Bayly & Elizabeth Jackman.
----------	-----------------------------------

Burials.

Apr. 5.	Johanna, w. William Weekes.
Oct. 6.	William Weekes.
Aug. 30.	John Daw.
Sep. 7.	Elinor, w. Tobias Hatch.
Oct. 23.	Allice, w. John Bennet.

Richard Beley, W.

Berry Harbor.

[There are gaps in the Burials from 31 January, 1598-9, to 2 May, 1610, and from 15 February, 1635-6, to 7 April, 1642.]

1699.*Burials.*

May 9.	Helinn, d. Thomas Harrye.
Sep. 23.	Nicholas, s. William Cutcleife, of Yolingtonn.

¹ The name of the parish has disappeared, but it has been identified by the handwriting of the Transcript, and by several of the names mentioned.

Oct. 21. David Ponyarde.
 [1599-1600,] Jan. 21. Marie, d. John Tucker.

1600.*Burials.*

Apr. 21. John Cutcleye.
 „ 22. Griffithe Ap Owenn.
 Jun. 4. The c. of William Horwodde.
 „ 25. Jaquet, d. John Heddonn.
 Jul. 10. Agnes, w. M^r Richerd Chechester.
 Aug. 21. Katherin, w. John Witheredge.
 [1600-1,] Feb. 19. Emm, d. David Ponierd.
 „ „ 22. Alice, d. William Rowe.

1601.*Burials.*

Apr. 4. Alexander Bounte.
 Jun. 21. The c. of William Horwodde.
 Jul. 15. Jone Mownseye.
 [1601-2,] Jan. 1. "A boye we^{ch} came out of Ireland."
 „ Mar. 13. Thomas, s. Edward Rowe.
 „ „ 13. Derothy, d. Thomas Fosse.

Thomas Robinson, P.

John Breyley, } W^s.
 John Toker, }

1607.*Burials.*

Apr. 7. Elizabeth, w. William Slee.
 „ 14. John Hill.
 „ 16. John Hodge.
 „ 29. Julian, w. William Hearle.
 Jun. 23. Marie, d. Nicholas Somer.
 Jul. 1. Moate, w. John Peryn.
 Aug. 8. Katherine, w. William Horwoode.
 „ 12. Nicholas Hill.
 Nov. 30. Emme, d. John Brealy.
 Dec. 1. "A chrisomer," d. John Morice.
 „ 26. Christian Witheridge.

[1607-8,] Jan. 23. Anthony Withers.
 „ Feb. 12. Eglyn Hancocke.
 „ Mar. 9. William Arnolde.
 „ „ 14. George Stanbury.

William Hearle, R.
 Robert Mules.
 John Withridge.

1635.¹*Burials* [part of].

[1635-6,] Feb. 24. "A Crisomer of" Humfry Lea.
 „ „ 25. Pricilla Leakie.
 „ Mar. 22. "A Crisomer of" John Dennis.

1636.*Burials.*

Apr. 21. Marie, w. Henery Rooke.
 May 6. Jhone, d. Elizabeth Tooker.
 „ 21. Jame Parker.
 Jun. 20. Gartered, w. John Tooker.
 „ 28. James Carder.
 Jul. 8. George, s. Richard Painter, of Nort Moul[on].
 Aug. 24. Gartered, d. Nicholas Vellicote.
 „ 28. "Francis," d. John Knill.
 Oct. 10. Thomas, s. James Clearke, jr.
 Nov. 1. Agnes, d. Nicholas Gamyn.
 „ 19. John Tooker.
 „ 20. Alice, w. George Dallen.
 Dec. 30. Elizabeth Dolber.
 [1636-7,] Jan. 28. Jane, d. John Dolbearie.
 „ Feb. 2. Ann Gaminie.
 „ „ 18. John Smyth.
 „ „ 20. Nicholas, s. William Standberie.

1637.*Burials.*

May 7. William Standberie, sr.

¹ The Transcripts for this and the two following years were made
 14 August, 1638.

- Jun. 13. Sara, d. John Dennis, jr.
 Aug. 10. Marie, d. Christover Lymbearie.
 Oct. 17. John, s. Dyonisius Neath.
 „ 31. John Bishopp.
 [1637-8,] Jan. 21. John Harrie.
 „ „ 21. Robert Robins.

1638.*Burials.*

- Apr. 13. Edward Flemmenge, sr.
 „ 14. Agnes, w. James Clarke, sr.
 Aug. 12. Robert Mules, Gent.
 Sep. 27. Nicholas Clarke.
 Oct. 17. Elizabeth, d. Nicholas Clarke.
 Nov. 18. Richard Frye, supposed s. Edward Henslye.
 Dec. 13. Elizabeth, d. Nicholas Gamminge.
 [1638-9,] Jan. 15. Thomas Witheridge.
 „ „ 22. Joane Merrick.
 „ Feb. 25. Richard Ellacott.
 „ Mar. 2. Katharin, d. John Frye.
 „ „ 17. Mary, d. John Frye.
 Geo. Westcott, R.
 John Knill, } W^s [for 1638].
 John Cockhill, }
 John Witheridge, Sⁿ „

1641.*Burials.*

- Apr. 18. Willmott Jenkinge.
 Jun. 22. "A Chrisomer of" Michael Muxworthye.
 Jul. 23. Joane Phelips.
 Dec. 6. Sicilie, d. Precilla Solie.
 „ 20. Samuell, s. John Hill.
 [1641-2,] Feb. 21. Mary, w. Euzebius Garland.
 „ Mar. 23. "A Crisomer of" Tobias Dallen.
 Geo. Westcott, R.
 Nicholas Vellacote, } W^s.
 John Morrice, }

Bickington.**1620.¹***Baptisms* [part of].

May 14. Nycholas, s. John ch.
 Jul. 25. Rychard, s. John Couch, s^r.

Burials [part of].

Sep. 14. Grace Lamshed.
 Dec. 2. Beaten Combe.
 [1620-1,] Mar. 1. Dewnes, w. John Lamshed.

Henrie Tucker, M.
 John Langworthy, } ^{W^s}
 Parris Dugdaile, }

1622.²*Burials.*

Jul. 19. John Langworthy.
 [1622-3,] Mar. 14. Adryan, s. John Couch.

Henrie Tucker, M.
 Willyam Furse, } ^{W^s}
 John Feris, }

1636.*Baptisms* [part of].

Nov. 22. Grace, d. John & Elizabeth Whiteway.
 Dec. 4. Grace, d. John & Allize Bovie.

Marriages [part of].

May 5. William Lamshead & Joan Ball.
 Jul. 26. William Wotton & Elizabeth Couch.

William Woolcombe, M.
 Thomas Wotton, } ^{W^s}
 John Maior, }

¹ The date has disappeared, but it has been fixed by the entry of a marriage.

² The heading of this Transcript has perished, but the parish has been identified by the signature of the Minister, and by some of the names mentioned.

Bicton.**1631.***Baptism.*

Jul. 31. Anne, d. Nicolas Cunnant.

Marriages—none.*Burial.*

Aug. 25. John Godheard.

William Bradford, R.	} W ^s .
Thomas Uppam,	
Richard White,	

Bondleigh.¹**1632.***Baptisms.*

Apr. 22. John, s. Ambrose & Martha Stoye.

May 6. William, s. John & Susann Rogers.

„ 13. Ebert, c. Robert & Alice Greenslade.

Aug. 24. Thomas, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Furlonge.

Sep. 26. Agnes, d. Richard & Agnes Rogers, *als.*
Gratleff.

Dec. 23. Roodolfe, s. Roger & Phillip Heawoode.

Marriage.

Jun. 3. William Beere & Mary Bishopp.

*Burials.*Apr. 25. Richard Rogers, s^r.

May 10. William, s. John Rogers.

¹ The name of the parish has been torn off, but Andrew May was recorded as Curate of Bondleigh, at the Episcopal Visitation of the Deanery of Chulmleigh on 15 August, 1638, and it is clear from several of the names mentioned in this Transcript that it is of that parish.

Aug. 6. Joan Rogers, *als.* Gratleff.
 [1632-3.] Jan. 1. Grace Bishopp.
 „ Feb. 3. Rodolfe Heawood.

Andrew May, C.
 Robarte Lake, W.

Bovey Tracy.

[No date.]¹

Baptisms.

Mar. 31. Katherine, d. J.
 Apr. 10. Frannces, d. John .a.
 „ 23. "Frannces," s. Henrye Dunley.
 „ 27. John, s. William Upcotte.
 May 5. Richard, s. Richard Sowden.
 „ 16. Marks, s. Robertt Tapper.
 „ 19. John, s. John Tapper.
 „ 19. Gefferye, s. Thomas Bennett.
 „ 26. Willmote, d. Christopher Mawrey.
 Jun. 30. Elizabeth, d. Josias Potter.
 Jul. 7. Agnes, d. Richard Potter.
 „ 20. Jone, d. Elize Berye.
 Aug. 16. Edward, s. John Horsome.
 Sep. 17. Marye, d. Richard Potter.
 Oct. 15. John, s. Jonas Pinsent.
 „ 17. William, s. Thomas Harres.
 „ 20. Friswide, d. John Leaker.
 Nov. 17. Marye, d. Petter Bearne.
 „ 18. John, s. Robertt Curtes.
 „ 24. John, s. Ambros Wolkote.

¹ The head of this Transcript has perished, but the parish has been identified by the signature of the Vicar, while, from internal evidence, the date is clearly between 1614 and 1626. *The Vicar thinks it belongs to the year 1622.*

[Gap.]

- Dec. 18., d. ..or
- Jan., d. John Jacob.
- „ 1., d. Roger Seward.
- „ 9 (?) tt, d. Richard Buttine.
- Feb. 16. Joane, d. John Torre.
- „ 18. Nicholas, s. John Voysey.
- „ 23. Jane, d. Barnard Hill.
- „ 23. William, s. George Powke.
- „ 25. Alce, d. John Pridhame.
- Mar. 2. John, s. Michell Wills.
- „ 9. George, s. John Osborne.
- „ 15. Jane, d. John Dreaton, jr.
- „ 16. Nicholas & John, s^s John Rowland.

Marriages.

- Jun. 22. John Beard & Joane Tapper.
- Sep. 22. Phillipe Edwards & Honor Hele.
- Oct. 3. William Dod & Agnes Grible.
- „ 22. John Trend & Marye Rine (?).
- „ 29. Robertt Curtes & Susane Pinsent.

Burials.

- Mar. 27. Katherine, d. Elize Berye.
- May 14. Steephen Rowe.
- Jun. 18. Alce, d. Richard Wallen.
- „ 27. Alce Ridder.
- Sep. 2. iam, s. Robertt Bennett.
- Oct. 14. Vallence (?).
- Nov. 4. Eastabrooke.

[Gap.]

-lsto.....
- ... 20. Eliz....., b^d d.
- Agnes Freer, w^w.
- Jan. 8. John, s. Robertt Curtes.

- Jan. 18. Marye, d. Hugh B.....
„ 20. Joane Morye.
Feb. 10. Gulliane George.
„ 19 (?) Joane Wills, w.
„ 25. Thomas Merdon.
Mar. 2. Christopher Bobbege.
„ 18. Elizabeth, w. Nicholas Flecher.

John Burchille, V.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 2, note ; *after* Thomas Bradford, *insert* (R. Milton Damerel, 20 June, 1629).

„ 25, line 6 ; *for* Walker, *read* Walter.

„ 36, *after* 1602, *read* [part of].

„ 48, AWLISCOMBE ; *after* Marriages, *read* and 1645 for Baptisms and Burials there_etc. ; also, *after* 1690, *read* except twelve odd entries, 1647-57, viz., two of Baptisms and ten of Births (seven of the latter being of one family).

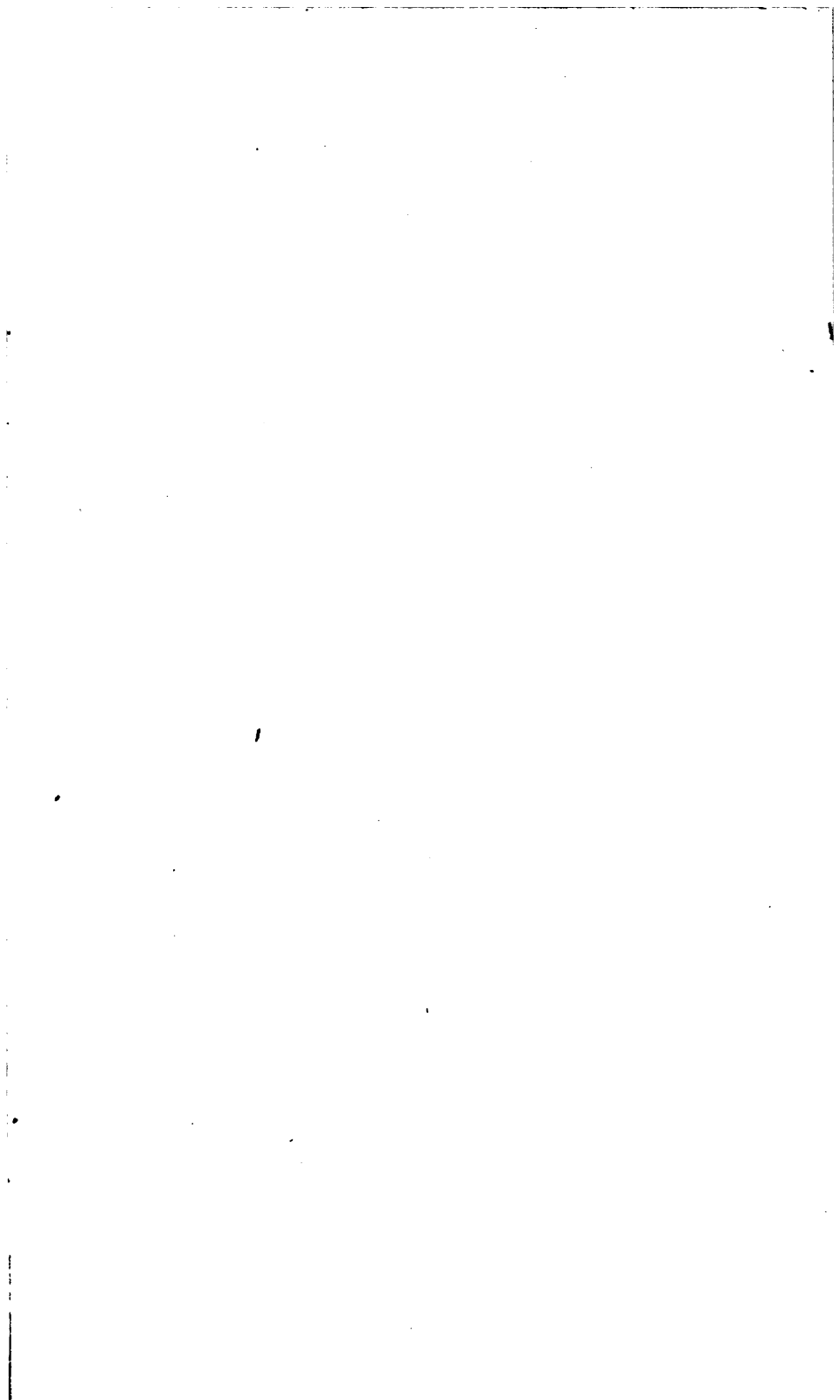
„ 94, BICKINGTON ; *after* 1620, *insert* 1622.

„ 179, *transpose lines 3 & 4.*

Nos. 1 to 300. No. 104

Every correct copy of
this volume bears these
initials, —

W. E. M.



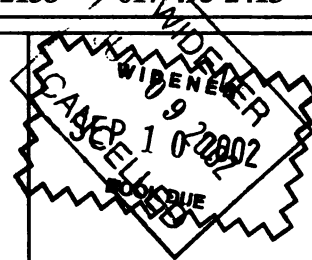


3 2044 017 612 474

The borrower must return this item on or before the last date stamped below. If another user places a recall for this item, the borrower will be notified of the need for an earlier return.

Non-receipt of overdue notices does not exempt the borrower from overdue fines.

Harvard College Widener Library
Cambridge, MA 02138 / 617-495-2413



Please handle with care.
Thank you for helping to preserve
library collections at Harvard.

